Academic Guide Exchange 2022-2023

Faculty of Business, Finance & Marketing



Study Programs: International Business International Financial Management & Control Marketing Management



Academic Guide Exchange 2022-2023

Faculty of Business, Finance & Marketing

Author Global Office, Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing

Date 1 april 2022

Version 1.0

Disclaimer

The information contained in this guide is, to the best of our knowledge, true and accurate at the time of publication and is solely for information purposes. Changing circumstances may cause alterations in its outline at any time. The programme of The Hague University of Applied Sciences accepts no liability for any loss or damage howsoever arising as a result of use or reliance on this guide or on the information thereon or in respect of information accessed via any links from the Web pages.

Foreword

Welcome to the Faculty of Business, Finance and Marketing!

The goal of international education at our faculty is to help students become responsible business professionals with the competencies to succeed in society and in the international labor market.

To reflect the international dimension our academic programs offer many modules with an international perspective; moreover, we have also taken care to provide language modules at various levels to ensure that students can take languages at their own level and further enhance these skills. We believe this is vital in helping you become global citizens able to meet the challenges of modern society, thus increasing both your employability and social awareness. These are important considerations in our university and ones we are happy to share with you.

This guide aims to outline the study program available for our guest students. The information given in this guide will give you the information you need to make the course/module choices that best fit your study interests.

We hope that all our guest students enjoy their stay in The Netherlands and that they will thrive from the challenges and opportunities we have to offer them. We shall certainly do everything possible to make your stay with us rewarding and look forward to having you here.

Exchange Team Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing The Hague University of Applied Sciences

Content

1.	Welcome to Faculty BFM	
	Attendance	
	How students contact lecturers	
	How staff contact students	
	Timetables / schedule	
	Class hours	
	BFM Introduction week & preference courses	
	Meet the team of BFM Inbound Exchange	9
~	later at the state of the state (ID)	
2.	International Business (IB)	
	Core curriculum.	
	Expanded curriculum	
	Semesters	
3.	International Business – Course overview	. 13
4.	International Financial Management & Control (IFMC)	21
	Schedule of IFMC minors	21
	Exams	21
5.	International Financial Management & Control - Course Overview	22
_		
6.	Marketing Management (CE)	
	Schedule/Calendar	23
7	Marketing Management – Course Overview	24
1.1	Marketing Management – Course Overview	24
8.	Module Descriptions International Business	25
	ar 1 Modules	
	Module Description: Business Math	25
	Module Description: Thinking in Action 1: Introduction to critical thinking	27
	Module Description: Marketing Fundamentals	29
	Module Description: Accounting I	31
	Module Description: Introduction to Business Communication	33
	Module Description: People, Organisation & Environment	35
	Module Description: Statistics I	37
	Module Description: FYP Finance I	39
	Module Description: Economics	41
	Module Description: Public Speaking for Business	43
	Module Description: International Business Law	45
	Module Description: Operations & Sales	47
IB	Year 2 Modules	
	Module Description: Accounting II	
	Module Description: Statistics II	
	Module Description: Operations & Supply Chain	
	Module Description: Corporate Social Responsibility	55
	Module Description: Global Business & Economic Analysis (GBEA)	
		F O
	Module Description: Thinking in action 2: Argumentation in writing and film	
	Module Description: Management of Information I	61
	Module Description: Management of Information I Module Description: FINANCE II	61 63
	Module Description: Management of Information I Module Description: FINANCE II Module Description: Advanced Marketing & Sales (AM&S)	61 63 65
	Module Description: Management of Information I Module Description: FINANCE II Module Description: Advanced Marketing & Sales (AM&S) Module Description: People & Organization II	61 63 65 67
	Module Description: Management of Information I Module Description: FINANCE II Module Description: Advanced Marketing & Sales (AM&S)	61 63 65 67 69

Academic Guide Exchange 2022-2023 Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing - The Hague University of Applied Sciences

Module Description: L&C French Business Communication I	77
Module Description: L&C German Business Communication I	81
Module Description: L&C Japanese Business Communication I	
Module Description: L&C Portuguese Business Communication I	
Module Description: L&C Spanish Business Communication I	
Module Description: L&C Chinese Business Communication II	
Module Description: L&C Dutch Business Communication II	
Module Description: L&C French Business Communication II	
Module Description: L&C German Business Communication II	
Module Description: L&C Japanese Business Communication II	
Module Description: L&C Portuguese Business Communication II	115
Module Description: L&C Spanish Business Communication II	
IB Year 3 Modules	
Module Description: Career Development year 3	
Module Description: Management of Information II	
Module Description: EXPLICO	
IB Minors	
Module Description: Minor Business in Asia	
Module Description: Minor Sustainable Business	
Module Description: Minor International Entrepreneurship	
Module Description: Minor Purposeful marketing challenge	
Module Description: Minor Business in Europe	135
Module Description: Minor Business Analytics	
Electives	140
Module Description: Current Business and Economic Trends (CBET)/Currents Trends in	
Economic Topics (CTET)	140
Module Description: Valuation	
Module Description: Business in Latin America	
Module Description: Behavioural Economics	
Module Description: ATU-THUAS Virtual Exchange	
Module Description: Elective Sustainable Fashion Brand Audit Research	
Module Description: Inclusive Entrepreneurship & Global Citizenship	152
8. Module Descriptions IFMC	
Minor #web3 - Blockchain Technology & Cryptocurrencies: an introduction (BTC)	
Minor #web3 - Blockchain Technology & Cryptocurrencies: a deep dive (BTCXL)	
Minor #Web3.0 FinTech: Investing & Trading (FIT)	
Minor #Web3.0 Trading Digital & Financial Assets (TDFA)	178
9. Module Descriptions Marketing Management	186
Marketing 6 Export Marketing	
Marketing 6 Intercultural Management	
Export Plan	
6 Intercultural Management	
Financial Management	
Business Communication	
Communication Methods (Creative writing)	
CE Electives	
Elective Asian Studies	
Elective Inclusive Entrepreneurship	
Elective City Marketing	194
Elective Creative Facilitator	
Elective Hero's Journey	
Elective Neuro-Marketing & Psycology of advertising	
Marketing 7 (Strategic Marketing Cases)	200
Social Value Creation	201

1. Welcome to the Faculty BFM

As an exchange student at the Faculty of Business, Finance and Marketing you can choose modules from three of our bachelor programs that offer courses to exchange students:

- International Business (IB),
- International Financial Management & Control (IFMC)
- Marketing Management (CE).

In this course guide you will find the information per program. Most modules are offered by our International Business program (IB). The program International Financial Management & Control (IFMC) offer minors (15 ects courses). You can choose modules from International Business (IB) and combine these with a minor from IFMC within a semester. Please note that next to a minor from IFMC you cannot follow other modules from IB at the same time, only in sequence.

The Marketing Management (CE) program offers a fixed set of modules of 30 ECTS in the Spring semester only. You cannot choose to follow separate modules from our marketing program. Furthermore, <u>if you choose to study at the Marketing Management program you cannot choose any modules from the other study programs</u>.

Attendance

Students are expected to be on time for classes. If a student comes to class late, the lecturer concerned may refuse him/her entry.

How students contact lecturers

If students wish to contact staff outside class hours or want to hand in an essay, paper or other assignment, they must follow the following procedures:

- Handing in assignments (including essays and papers) is done via e-mail or BrightSpace. The lecturer will inform you which medium to use.
- Members of staff can be asked short questions through e-mail. Students can normally expect to get an answer to e-mail questions within 3 working days.

How staff contact students

If a member of staff wishes to contact a student, the following methods are used:

- Through e-mail. All THUAS students have their own THUAS e-mail address. The Digital Learning environment "Brightspace" is also commonly used.
- Through study-related announcements published on the university portal (http://intranet.hhs.nl/).
- If necessary, for example reasons of confidentiality, programs of the faculty may try to contact a student through other methods, for instance by phone or by post. For that reason it is absolutely necessary that the faculty has up-to-date information about a student's address and phone number. Should any changes occur during the the academic year, please inform us via email at BFM-inboundexchange@hhs.nl

Timetables / schedule

There are two semesters (four blocks) in an academic year. The timetables will differ from block to block. These are numbered sequentially: Block 1 and 2 belonging to the first semester, and Block 3 and 4 belonging to the second semester. Please note, that IFMC uses the word *term* instead of block.

Class hours

Classes are allotted by slots. Some classes last 45 minutes, and others 90 minutes. The slots are as follows:

1. 08.45 am – 09.30 am
2. 09.30 am – 10.15 am
3. 10.30 am – 11.15 am
4. 11.15 am – 12.00 pm
5. 12.15 pm – 13.00 pm
6. 13.00 pm – 13.45 pm
7. 13.45 pm – 14.30 pm
8. 14.45 pm – 15.30 pm
9. 15.30 pm – 16.15 pm
10. 16.30 pm – 17.15 pm
11. 17.15 pm – 18.00 pm

In weeks with fewer than five working days the timetable is adjusted so that as many classes as possible can take place.

BFM Introduction week & preference courses

The academic calendar runs from 22 August, 2022 to 14 July, 2023.

Fall semester

The mandatory introduction week for exchange students will take place from Monday 22 August to Friday 26 August. Classes for the minors and electives in IB start directly after the introduction week and the year 1 and year 2 classes start in the week of 5 September.

Spring semester

The spring semester of the 2022-2023 academic year runs from 6 February 2023 until 14 July. The mandatory introduction week will take place the week before the second semester starts. The exact dates will be communicated beforehand.

- Via the BFM preference form you give your preference for the modules you would like to take at the faculty BFM. Enrollment of modules will take place during the introduction week. It could be the case that some modules of your choice are full upon your arrival, in such cases you will be able to select other available modules. Your learning agreement will be finalized during the introduction week when you arrive.
- Attendance during the introduction week is mandatory. Exact times of this event will be announced in due time.

Meet the team of BFM Inbound Exchange

Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing Inbound exchange Team



Yabo Qian Exchange Coordinator Spring



Irenee Dondjio Exchange Coordinator Fall



Philip van Engeldorp Gastelaars Exchange Officer

Contact: BFM-inboundexchange@hhs.nl

For exchange students, the Inbound Exchange Team is your first point of contact during your study here. They can answer questions related to your course selection, course registration, Osiris registration, timetables, etc. They will also finalize your Learning Agreement and Transcripts. E-mail: BFM-inboundexchange@hhs.nl

Desks and Questions

There are several desks on campus that you can contact for questions on various topics and issues.

Front Office Faculty BFM

The Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing's Front Office can redirect you to the right person or department within the faculty. Telephone +31 70 445 7958 E-mail bfm@hhs.nl Location: ST 2.55

International Office

For any questions about housing, your general application at THUAS, residence permits and visas, health insurance, medical care, and registering at the municipality. Telephone: +31 70 445 8505 E-mail: exchange@hhs.nl Location: OV1.02

IT Front Office

For IT-related questions and issues, log-in details, and campus card. Telephone: +31 70 445 7777 E-mail: Frontoffice@hhs.nl Location: OV1.67

Campus Life & Sports at THUAS

THUAS organizes numerous sporting activities, such as volleyball, football/soccer, basketball, badminton, yoga, Pilates, Zumba, boxing, capoeira, body shape etc. and students pay a small contribution to participate. The THUAS gym is accessible to students with a sport and fitness card, which can be purchased for a reduced amount for a semester or an entire academic year. For further information, please consult their webpage.

The main campus is also home to various sports clubs (rowing, korfball, lacrosse, rugby, tennis, football, volleyball, hockey, basketball, athletics etc.) and organises events and parties for international students from time to time. More information is available via email at campus@hhs.nl.

2. International Business (IB)

The International Business program awards a Bachelor's degree. The program is offered over the course of 4 years and is fully taught in English. This chapter will give you an overview of the course offer from the International Business program.

The curriculum offered by the International Business program to International Exchange students is divided into 2 broad sections, namely Core and Expanded curriculum.

Core curriculum

Our core curriculum is categorized according to 4 business functions:

- People and Organization (P&O) also known as Human Resources Management (HRM)
- Finance
- Marketing
- Supply Chain and Operations

Additionally, we offer modules that address the following competencies:

- Ways of Thinking
- Ways of Working
- Living in the World

Within each function or competency we offer modules at different knowledge levels, as follows:

- Foundation (mostly year 1 modules)
- Intermediate to advanced (mostly year 2 or year 3 modules)

Expanded curriculum

Furthering our offer, we make available 6 Specialized topics modules, which we commonly name "minors":

- Asia (Spring semester)
- Sustainability (Fall and Spring semester)
- Purposeful Marketing (Fall and Spring semester)
- Entrepreneurship (Spring semester)
- Business Analytics (Spring semester)
- Europe (Fall semester)

We also make available a set of language and culture modules and a selection of electives.

Our aim is to provide you with a comprehensive overview of the modules that are made available to exchange students.

Semesters

Please note that our semester is divided into 2 blocks and that some modules that you can register for are offered only in block 1 or 2. The X in the Course overview below denotes whether the module takes place in the first or second block of the semester; 2 Xs in a semester means that the module runs throughout the entire semester.

Semester 1

- Semester 1/ block 1 runs from 29 August 2022 to 21 October 2022.
- Exams block 1 take place in the week of 31 October 2022. Resit exams take place in the week of 9 January 2023.

• Semester 1/ block 2 runs from 7 November 2022 to 23 December 2022.

• Exams block 2 take place in the weeks of 9 and 16 January 2023. (Apart from the module Management of Information II; this exam takes place in the week of 19 December 2022).

• Modules that run through the entire semester have their exams in the week of 9 or 16 January 2023.

Semester 2

• Semester 2/ block 3 runs from 6 February 2023 to 31 March 2023.

• Exams block 3 take place in the week of 3 April. Resit exams take place in the week of 26 June 2023.

- 2nd semester/ block 4 runs from 11 April 2023 to 2 June 2023.
- Exams block 4 take place in the week of 12 June 2023. Resit exams take place in the week of 10 July 2023. The semester ends on 14 July 2023.

• Modules that run through the entire semester have their exams in the week of 12 June 2023.

Exams / tests

At the end of each block there is an exam/test period (TP1, TP2, TP3 and TP4 noted as in the Academic Calendar). These periods last one week. You are allowed one resit for exams if you have not passed them. There are specific dates where students can re-take exams/test (noted as RP1, RP2, RP3 and RP4 in the Academic Calendar).

For students joining the IB Exchange programme in Semester 1 please be aware of the following: The exams for the second block of Semester 1 take place On Campus in January after the Christmas holidays.

Students only have one opportunity for the <u>block 2 exams</u> since the resits of these exams take place after the semester ends.

Each exam you take can be reviewed with your respective lecturer during review sessions, which are scheduled at specific dates during the semester.

For further information on exams rules and regulations, please consult IB Programme and Exam Regulations.

3.International Business – Course overview

IB Year 1 Modules

Credits	OSIRIS Code	Year 1 Modules Unit of study	ę	Sem	este	ər	Test format
				1		2	
3	IB-P116- 22	Business Mathematics	x				
		Business Mathematics Exam					Written exam
		Assignments					Assignment
3	IB-P101- 18	Thinking in Action I: Introduction to Critical Thinking	x				
		Introduction to Critical Thinking Exam					Written exam
		Participation					Participation
3	IB-P104- 20	Marketing Fundamentals		x			
		Marketing Fundamentals Exam					Written exam
3	IB-P117- 19	Accounting I		x			
		Accounting I Exam					Written exam
3	IB-P107- 21	Introduction to Business Communication	x	x			
		Reading & Listening					Assignment
		Writing					Assignment
		Participation					Participation
6	IB-P119- 20	People, Organisation & Environment	x	x			
		POE Exam					Written exam

3	IB-P112- 18	Statistics I	x		
		Statistics I Exam			Written exam
3	IB-P118- 19	Finance I	x		
		Finance I Exam			Written exam
3	IB-P108- 19	Economics		x	
		Economics Exam			Written exam
		Individual Assignment			Assignment
3	IB-P110- 20	Business Communication: Public Speaking for Business	x	x	
		Presentation and self reflection			Presentation
		Presentation Pitch & Feedback			Assignment
6	IB-P109- 22	International Business Law	x	x	

6	IB-P111- 19	Operations & Sales		x	x	
		Moot Court 2				Assignment
		Moot Court 1				Assignment
		Final Exam				Written exam
		Midterm Exam				Written exam

IB Year 2 Modules

Credits	OSIRIS code	Year 2 Unit of study	Ş	Sem	este	er	Test format
				1 2			
3	IB-S223- 19	Accounting II	x				
		Accounting II Exam					Written exam
3	IB-S224- 19	Statistics II		x			
		Statistics II Exam					Written exam
3		L&C Business Communication I (see Year 2 Extra Sheet below for more info)	x	x			
6	IB-S214- 20	Operations & Supply Chain	x	x			
		Operation & Supply Chain Exam					Written exam
6	IB-S220- 20	Corporate Social Responsibility	x	x			
		Corporate Social Responsibility Exam					Written exam
		Individual Report					Assignment
6	IB-S225- 20	IP3: Global Business & Economic Analysis (GBEA)	x	x			
		Economics Exam					Written exam
		Presentation, Pitch & Q&A					Presentation
		Country & Industry Analysis Report					Assignment
		Participation					Participation

3	IB-S227- 21	Thinking in Action II: Argumentation/Debate		x		
		Group Assignment				Assignment
		Essay				Assignment
3	IB-S228- 19	Management of Information I			x	
		Management of Information I Exam				Written exam
3	IB-S229- 19	Finance II			x	
		Finance II Exam				Written exam

6	IB-S226- 22	Advanced Marketing & Sales		x	x	
		Strategic Mkt Mgt & International Mkt Mgt Exam				Written exam
		Digital Mkt & Sales Mgt Exam				Written exam
6	IB-S230- 22	People & Organization 2		x	x	
		People & Organization 2 Exam				Written exam
		Assignment				Assignment
3		L&C Business Communication II (see Year 2 Extra Sheet below for more info)		x	x	

IB Year 2 Extra Sheet for L&C Business Communication I & II

Credits	Year 2 Ext	ra Sheet for L&C Business Communication I & II Unit of study		Semester		Test format
	IB-K001-			1	2	
3	21	Language & Culture I: Spanish	x	x		
		Written Exam				Written exam
		Oral Exam				Oral
		Presentation				Presentation
		Participation				Participation
3	IB-K002- 21	Language & Culture I: Dutch	x	x		
		Written Exam				Written exam
		Oral Exam				Oral
		Presentation				Presentation
		Participation				Participation
3	IB-K003- 21	Language & Culture I: French	x	x		
		Written Exam				Written exam
		Oral Exam				Oral
		Presentation				Presentation
		Participation				Participation
3	IB-K004- 21	Language & Culture I: Japanese	x	x		
		Written Exam				Written exam
		Oral Exam				Oral
		Presentation				Presentation
		Participation				Participation
3	IB-K005- 21	Language & Culture I: Chinese	x	x		
		Written Exam				Written exam
		Oral Exam				Oral
		Presentation				Presentation
		Participation				Participation

3	IB-K006- 21	Language & Culture I: German	x	x		
		Written Exam				Written exam
		Oral Exam				Oral
		Presentation				Presentation
		Participation				Participation
3	IB-K007- 21	Language & Culture I: Portuguese	x	x		
		Written Exam				Written exam
		Oral Exam				Oral
		Presentation				Presentation
		Participation				Participation

3	IB-K101- 21	Language & Culture II: Spanish	x	x	
		Written Exam			Written exam
		Oral Exam			Oral
		Presentation			Presentation
		Participation			Participation
3	IB-K102- 21	Language & Culture II: Dutch	x	x	
		Written Exam			Written exam
		Oral Exam			Oral
		Presentation			Presentation
		Participation		-	Participation
3	IB-K103- 21	Language & Culture II: French	x	x	
		Written Exam			Written exam
		Oral Exam			Oral
		Presentation			Presentation
		Participation		-	Participation
3	IB-K104- 21	Language & Culture II: Japanese	x	x	
		Written Exam			Written_exam
		Oral Exam			Oral
		Presentation			Presentation
		Participation			Participation
3	IB-K105- 21	Language & Culture II: Chinese	x	x	
		Written Exam			Written_exam
		Oral Exam			Oral
		Presentation			Presentation
		Participation			Participation
3	IB-K106- 21	Language & Culture II: German	x	x	
		Written Exam			Written_exam
		Oral Exam			Oral
		Presentation			Presentation
		Participation			Participation

3	IB-K107- 21	Language & Culture II: Portuguese		x	x	
		Written Exam				Written_exam
		Oral Exam				Oral
		Presentation				Presentation
		Participation				Participation

IB Year 3 Modules

Credits	OSIRIS code	Year 3 Unit of study	Sem	ester	Test format
			1	2	
3	IB-S310- 22	Career Development	x		
		Reflection Assignment			Assignment
		CV & Video Application			Assignment
		Participation			Participation
6	IB-S312- 22	Management of Information II	x		
		Management of Information II Exam			Written_exam
3	IB-K200- 20	EXPLICO	x	x	
		Project Portfolio			Assignment
		Mulltimedia Reflection Report			Assignment

IB Minors

Credits	Minors	Unit of study (*Qualitative BSA requirement)	s	em	este	r	Test format	
			1		14	2		
15	BFM- HMVT20- BIA	Minor: Business in Asia (BiA)			x			
6		BiA: Politics, Economics and Society (PES)						
		PES exam					Written_exam	
		PES Assignment					Assignment	
6		BiA: Business, Communication & Management (BCM)						
		BCM Exam					Written_exam	
		BCM Group Portfolio					Assignment	
3		BiA: Essay						
		BiA Essay					Written_exam	
15	new BFM- HMVT22- SB	Minor: Sustainable Business	x		x			
4		SB: Introduction to Sustainable Business						
		Individual Assignment					Assignment	
		Group Presentation					Presentation	
4		SB:Sustainable Business Challenges						
		Individual Assignment					Assignment	
		Group Presentation					Presentation	
4		SB:Sustainable Business in Global Supply Chain						

		Individual Assignment				Assignment
		Group Presentation				Presentation
3		SB:Guest Lectures				
		Individual Assignment				Assignment
15	BFM- HMVT20- ENTRE	Minor: International Entrepreneurship			x	
		Group Portfolio				Assignment
		Group Pitch			Presentation	
		Individual Entreprenuerial Growth Path				Oral
15	BFM- HMVT21- CBG	Minor: Purposeful Marketing Challenge	x		x	
		Group Presentation				Presentation
		Individual Reflection				Assignment

15	BFM- HMVT21- BIE	Minor: Business in Europe	x				
3		BiE: Europe - Policies and Ambitions					
		Assignments				Assignment	
		Portfolio				Professional product	
3		BiE: Analysis of the EU Member States					
		Assignments				Assignment	
		Portfolio				Professional product	
3		BiE: Business Practice in Europe					
		Assignments				Assignment	
6		BiE: Business Simulation Project					
		Group Presentation				Presentation	
		Group Report				Assignment	
15	BFM- HMVT22- BA	Minor: Business Analytics			x		
		Power Bi Presentation				 Presentation	
		Data Analytics for Business Problems				Assignment	
		Capstone Project report				Assignment	
		Capstone Project Presentation				Project	

IB Electives

Credits	Electives	Unit of study	s	Sem	este	er	Test format
				1	:	2	
3	IBMS- S403-16	Current Business & Economic Trends	x		x	x	
		Essay					Assignment
		Presentation					Presentation
		Participation					Participation
6	IB-K403- 21	Current Business & Economic Trends - 2			x	x	
		Essay					Assignment
		Presentation					Presentation
		Participation					Participation
		Academic Paper					Assignment
3	IBMS-FIN8- 11	Valuation	x		x	x	
		Case					Assignment
9	IB-K203-21	Business in Latin America			x		
		Latin American Business Practices Assignment					Assignment
		Latin American Economic Analysis Assignment					Assignment
		Latin American Socioeconomic History & Culture					Assistant
•		Assignment					Assignment
6	IB-K208-22	Behavioral Economics			X		
		Individual Critical Review Assignment					Assignment
		Group Presentation and individual Q&A					Presentation
		Learning log					Assignment
3	IB-K206-21	Virtual Exchange ATU-THUAS				x	
		Group Assignments					
		Individual Assignments					
3	IB-K209-22	Sustainable Fashion Brand Audit Research			х		
		Group Assignment					Assignment
3	Osiris code required	Survival Dutch	x	x	x	x	
		The Survival Dutch course is two blocks and is repeatedly offered in both semesters.					
3	Osiris Code <mark>required</mark>	Inclusive Entrepreneurship & Global Citizenship	x				
		Presentation					Presentation
		Assignment					Assignment
		Assignment					Assignment
		Assignment					Assignment

4.International Financial Management & Control (IFMC)

International Financial Management & Control (IFMC) bachelor program prepares you for your future financial career. You learn the basics in year one and you will take a deep dive into finances and controlling in year two. Year three covers risk management and controlling courses as well as a 15-week practical orientation internship. Year four has minors in semester one and a graduation (research) project in semester two.

IFMC is well-known in the business because of its practical courses, hands-on competencies and 21st century skills. This is the main reason why IFMC students obtain excellent job opportunities only within a couple of months after their graduation. Today, IFMC students are specializing in the fields of blockchain technologies, cryptocurrencies, data sciences, digital trading, and financial investments. These are the specialization minors that IFMC offers to IFMC students and to students from other universities worldwide.

Schedule of IFMC minors

The IFMC semesters are divided into two blocks of each 10 lesson weeks. Classes are in week 1 to and including week 6. Exams and assignments hand-ins are in week 7. Week 8 and 9 are project weeks where you will work on a self-chosen challenge in group form. At the end of week 9 you will hand in an advisory report and present it to your class. Rework activities in lesson week 10. You find the dates of each semester and block in the table below.

Semester 1	Block A	August 29, 2022 – November 11, 2022
	Block B	November 14, 2022 – February 3, 2023
Semester 2	Block C	February 6, 2023 – April 21, 2023
	Block D	April 24, 2023 – June 30, 2023

REMINDER

You can choose modules from International Business (IB) and combine these with a minor from IFMC within a semester. Please note: that next to a minor from IFMC you cannot follow other modules from IB at the same time in the same block, only in sequence.

See paragraph 'BFM Introduction week & preference courses' for information about the mandatory BFM introduction week.

Exams

There is an exam period at the end of each block. This exam periods last one week. Please be aware that courses that run the whole semester (two blocks) have two exam periods. All exams have a resit exam for students who did not pass the first exam. You can review your exam results with your lecturer. These review dates will be announced at the start of the course. Some courses have an individual or group paper instead of an exam. In this case, the presentation dates will be announced at the start of the course.

5.International Financial Management & Control - Course Overview

	Year 2022-2023							
Credit s	IFMC Inbound Exchange minors Unit of study	Seme	ester 1	Seme	ster 2	Osiris Code	Teachin g method	Test format
		Bloc k A	Bloc k B	Bloc k C	Bloc k D			
15	#web3 - Blockchain Technology & Cryptocurrencies: an introduction (BTC)		_		_	BFM-HMVT21- BTC		
	Blockchain Fundamentals	x	х	х	x		Lecture	Written exam
	Organisational and Social Impact	х	х	х	х		Instructio n lecture	Portfolio
	Blockchain Project	х	х	х	х		Project	Assignme nt
15	#web3 - Blockchain Technology & Cryptocurrencies: a deep dive (BTCXL)					BFM-HMVT21- BTCXL		
	Blockchain Fundamentals	х	х	х	х		Lecture	Written exam
	Organisational and Social Impact	х	х	х	х		Instructio n lecture	Portfolio
	Blockchain Project	х	х	х	х		Project	Assignme nt
15	#web3.0 Trading Digital & Financial Assets (TDFA)					BFM-HMVT21- TRADE		
	Trading Fundamentals Theory	x	x	x	x		Lecture	Written exam
	Trading Portfolio	x	х	х	х		Instructio n lecture	Portfolio
	Trading Project	х	х	х	х		Project	Journal
30	#web3.0 FinTech: Investing & Trading (FIT)					BFM-HMVT21- FIT		
	Trading Fundamentals Theory	х	х	х	х		Lecture	Written exam
	Trading Portfolio	x	x	х	х		Instructio n lecture	Portfolio
	Trading Project	x	x	x	x		Project	Assignme nt

Note¹: The blockchain minor has two versions, i.e. a 15 ECTS and a 30 ECTS

General notes

1. The 15 ECTS minor starts every block and has a duration of one block. Students can choose to take this minor in blocks A, B, C or D.

2. The 30 ECTS minor starts at block A and in block C and have a duration of two blocks. Students can choose to take it in A & B or C & D.

6.Marketing Management (CE)

Marketing Management (CE) prepares you as marketer for the future. You will engage with current topics and trends in both online- and offline marketing management. You will learn about marketing form an entrepreneurial, ethical as well as a multicultural perspective with a practical approach.

The Marketing Management program awards a Bachelor's degree. Marketing Management is a Dutch taught program, with one full semester in English. This chapter will deal with the information, rules and regulations of being part of the exchange program. The inbound exchange students will be part of a so-called International Classroom where the students are mixed with Dutch speaking students.

The first part of the exchange semester in marketing evolves around export marketing whereby you will elaborate an export marketing plan for a real-life company. The course is supported with theories regarding export marketing as well as intercultural management and financial management. The results will need to be presented to the company as part of the assessment. The second part of the semester is about strategic marketing using theories and current business cases. For personal development electives are offered in both block 3 and 4 in order to complete 30 ECTS.

Schedule/Calendar

Only exchange students who come in spring to our faculty can take part in courses of the program Marketing Management (CE).

Classes for the Marketing Management program run in the spring semester of the 2022-2023. Classes start in the week of **February 6th until June 30st**, **2023**.

See paragraph 'BFM Introduction week & preference courses' for information about the mandatory BFM introduction week.

Important information:

Please be aware, that if you would like to study at our Marketing Management program you follow a fixed set of modules in marketing of 30 ECTS. You cannot choose to follow separate modules from our marketing program. If you choose the marketing program you <u>cannot</u> choose any modules from the other study programs i.e. at International Business.

Semesters

Please note that our spring semester is divided into 2 blocks:

- 2nd semester/ term 3 runs from February 6th onwards.
- Exams term 3 in the week of 3rd April. Resit exam week 2nd May.
- 2nd semester/ term 4 for runs form17th April onwards
- exams term 4: in the week of June 13th. Resit exam week term 4 week of June 26th.
- Semester ends on Friday 30th June.

• Some other modules (like Business Communication or special offerings) run through the whole semester.

Exams / tests

At the end of each term there is an exam/test week. As you may infer, modules that run the whole semester have 2 test weeks. You are allowed to re-take exams/tests if you have flunked them. These are called resits. There are specific dates where students can re-take exams/test. Each exam you take can be reviewed with your respective lecturer during review sessions, which are scheduled at specific dates during the semester.

7. Marketing Management – Course Overview

The first part of the exchange semester at the Marketing Management program evolves around export marketing whereby you will elaborate an export marketing plan for a real-life company. The course is supported with theories regarding export marketing as well as intercultural management and financial management. The results will need to be presented to the company as part of the assessment. The second part of the semester is about strategic marketing using theories and current business cases. For personal development electives are offered in both block 3 and 4 in order to complete 30 ECTS.

3 Ma ICI Ex 3 Fin 3 Fin 3 Ma 3 Ma 3 Ma 3 Co C	ixportplan Iarketing 6 CM ixportmarkeing inancial Management FM3) M3 Iarketing 7 itrategic marketing ases communication lethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing	r 2	Osiris Code CE-S300-20 CE-S301-21 CE-S301-21 CE-S302-20	Semester 2 Block 3 X X X X	Semester 2 Block 4	Mandatory attendance x x x x x x x	Assessment Assignment Exam Assignment Exam
Ex 3 Ma IC Ex 3 Fin 3 Fin 3 Ma 3 Co Co BO BO BO 3 So	ixportplan Iarketing 6 CM ixportmarkeing inancial Management FM3) M3 Iarketing 7 itrategic marketing ases communication lethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing		CE-S300-20 CE-S301-21 CE-S301-21 CE-S302-20	Block 3 x x	2 Block 4	x x x x x x	Assignment Exam Assignment
Ex 3 Ma IC Ex 3 Fin 3 Fin 3 Ma 3 Co Co BO BO BO 3 So	ixportplan Iarketing 6 CM ixportmarkeing inancial Management FM3) M3 Iarketing 7 itrategic marketing ases communication lethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing		CE-S300-20 CE-S301-21 CE-S301-21 CE-S302-20	X X		x x x x x x	Assignment Exam Assignment
3 Ma ICI Ex 3 Fin 3 Fin 3 Ma 3 Ma 3 Ma 3 Co C	Iarketing 6 CM Exportmarkeing inancial Management FM3) M3 Iarketing 7 trategic marketing ases communication Iethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing		CE-S301-21 CE-S301-21 CE-S302-20	x	x	x x	Exam Assignment
IC Ex 3 Fin 3 Ma 3 Ma 3 Ma 3 Co Ma 3 Co Ma 4 3 Co Ma 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	CM Exportmarkeing FM3 M3 Marketing 7 Etrategic marketing ases Communication Hethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing		CE-S301-21 CE-S302-20		x	X	Assignment
Ex 3 Fin FM 3 Ma Strica 3 Cc 3 Cc C1 3 Cc (B BC BC BC BC 3 So	ixportmarkeing inancial Management FM3) M3 Iarketing 7 itrategic marketing ases communication Iethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing		CE-S301-21 CE-S302-20		x	X	Assignment
3 Fin (FI) 3 Ma 3 Str ca 3 Cc Ma 3 Cc Ma 3 Cc Ma 6 8 C C 1 8 C 0 8 C 1 8 C 8 C	inancial Management FM3) M3 Iarketing 7 strategic marketing ases communication Iethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing		CE-S302-20	X	x		
3 (FI) 3 Ma 3 Str 3 Cc 6 BC BC BC 3 Sc	FM3) M3 Iarketing 7 strategic marketing ases communication Iethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing				x	x	Exam
3 Ma Sthi ca 3 Cc Me CT 3 Cc 6 8 Cc 6 8 Cc 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 C 8 1 8 C 8 1 8 1	Tarketing 7 Strategic marketing ases Communication Tethods (CT4) ST4 Creave writing				х	х	Exam
3 Cc 3 Cc Me 3 Cc Me 3 Cc (B Cc (B Cc (B Cc (B Cc (B Cc (B) Cc (C) 3 Cc (C) Me (C) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	trategic marketing ases communication lethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing						
Ca Ca Ca Ca Ma Ca Ma Ca Ma Ca Ma Ca Ma Ca Ma Ca Ma Ca Ma Ca Ca Ma Ca Ca Ma Ca Ca Ma Ca Ca Ma Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca C	ases communication lethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing						
3 Me CT 3 CC (B CC (B CC (B CC (B CC (B) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C	lethods (CT4) CT4 Creave writing		CE-S303-22		x	x	Presentations
3 CC (B BC BC BC 3 SO							
3 (B (B BC BC 3 So	lucineee.		CE-S305-20		х	х	Assignment
BC BC 3 So	Business Communication 4 BC4)						
BC	C4 Assignment		CE-S304-21		х	х	Assignment
3 So	C4 Exam		CE-S304-21	х		х	Exam
2	C4 Oral Exam		CE-S304-21		х	х	Oral exam
	ocial Value Creation SCV)						
SV	SVC		CE-S306-22			x	Presentation
6 Ele	lectives (2 of 3 ECTS						
	sia Studies		CE-VKAK-21	x		x	Assignments and presentations
	lective Inclusive		CE-KVIE-15		x	x	Assignments and presentations
	City Marketing		CE-KVCMI- 15	х		х	Assignments and exam
	lective Creative acilitator		CE- VKCREA-20			х	Assignments
	lero's Journey		CE-VKHJ-18	х		х	Assignments
Ma	lective Neuro- larketing & Psycology f advertising		CE-VKNMP- 19		x	x	Assignments
30 To							

8. Module Descriptions International Business

Below you will find a list of the courses within the bachelor programme. These courses are offered in English, unless stated otherwise.

Year 1 Modules

Module Description: Business Math

Module Name:	Business	Math		(Leave b new d	Code: lank if code is quired)	IB-P116	5-19		
Year:	2223				ECTS:	3			
Semester/Block:	1/1			v	Veeks:	8			
Coordinator:	Xiao Pen	g		Require	Entry ments:	no			
Brief Abstract:				•					
completion of this of Statistics & Research	course the ch, Econor	student nics, Fin	ps basic mathematica is expected to be able ance, Accounting. Bre ng the applications th	e to calculate in ak-even analy	n releva sis, max	nt busine	ss courses:		
LEARNING OUTCO	MES:								
PLO			Outcome:				Level (1-3)		
TWM24, WT3, TWM18, TWM19			rithmetic operations w y following the correc			oot,	1		
TWM24, WT3, TWM18, TWM19	Solve line			1					
TWM24, WT3		Connect algebraic and graphical representations of linear and quadratic functions.							
TWM18, TWM19			age changes.						
TWM18, TWM19			sent value, future valu Is of an investment w				1		
TWM18, TWM19			sent value, future valu ents or remaining debt			ate,	1		
LITERATURE:				Γ	1				
Title		Author		Publisher	Editio	n ISI	3N		
Other literature/rem	arks:					·			
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:								
Teaching Form	Class hours/We	ek		Additional Ex	planatio	on:			
Workshop	2 X 2			Students nee mathematics workshops.		,			
Assessment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Ex			ok etc)		
Grasple weekly test	Р		80% correct of each test	Weekly test			•		

Written Exam	1	5,5	The exam is a MCQ Exam will be in Remindo.
ECTS Breakdown:			
Workshops:		2 hours x 2 /we	ek for 7 weeks 28 hours
Class preparation a	nd self study:	4 hours/week for 7	weeks 28 hours
Grasple weekly test	t:	2 hours/week for 7	weeks 14 hours
Exam Practice:		12 hours	12 hours
Exam:		2 hours	2 hours
TOTAL			84hours
CONVERSION INFO	RMATION IN CAS	SE OF CHANGES TO T	HE MODULE:
Predecessor Module	e Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
	For mo	re information consult	the conversion table
Other information f	or weavers:		

Module Name:	Th		Action 1	1	Osiris Code (Leave blank new code requiree	if is d)		
Year:		IB			ECTS		3	
Semester/Block:	S	emester	1/block1		Week	s:	7	
Coordinator:	Wy	pkje van	der Heid	le	Entr Requirement	-	N/.	A
	C le s d T T v a S d t T ir c	ecturers a ssue, beil trong fou leducing fo kicksta what mak shared v System 2 lay lives, hese skil nstance t	inking, w and stude ng open undation, and infer art and fa kes a stro vocabular tocabular thinking thoughts thoughts tho help de	ents alik to new , deman rring con acilitate ong or w ry. Furtl (slow t s, and d nen be p evelop v	ce. It involves, at evidence that dis ding that claims nclusions from av this process, all yeak argument, (o hermore, we exp hinking), as defir lecision making. ut to use in mod world citizenship	its co sconfi be ba vailabl partic de)con lore h ned by ules t and e	process between participal ore, seeing both/all sides o rms your ideas, reasoning cked up with evidence, an le facts. ipants must be able to ide nstruct an argument, and c ow System 1 (fast thinking X Kahneman, affect our dar hroughout the IB programm thical decision making, to using primary and seconda	f an with a d ntify develop g) and y to ne, for
	L	EARNIN	G OUTCO	OMES:				
PLO			I	Module	Learning Outcom	ne:		Level
WT1 WT1 WT1		Name/list the different parts of an argument, using Toulmin method Recognize components of an argument, according to Toulmin, in different given examples of arguments. Classify errors in thinking and/or reasoning according						(1-3) 1 1 2
WT1						to fal	lacies, biases, heuristics. weak argument or source in a given example	2
	L	ITERATU	JRE:					
Title	la	ater than	rature/rer the wee	k before	e the module star		Edition ISBN be provided via Brightspac	e no
Teaching Form	Class		G & ASS	SIVIEN	1.		Additional Explanation:	
Workshop	hours/W 2						This course is taught blue and makes use of online and materials. Instead of homework, there is pre- which students must co- before coming to the workshop. The pre-work posted on Brightspace at takes between 4-6 hour complete each week.	e tools f work omplete k is and

Module Description: Thinking in Action 1: Introduction to critical thinking

Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.		Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)		
Written Exam	100%	5,5		Multiple choice; REMD		
Participation	P/F	Р		Sneak peek video & feedback via FeedbackFruits on Brightspace		
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
	ECTS Br	eakdown:				
	Worksho	ops:	14			
	Pre-work		48			
	Participa	tion assignment:	: 8			
	Exam pr	actice:	4			
	Exam rev	vision:	8			
	Exam:		2			
	CONVER	RSION INFORMA	TION IN CASE OF CHA	NGES TO THE MODULE:		
Predecessor Modul	e Name:	Osiris Code		Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023		
Thinking in Action	1	IB-P101-18		CT: Debate		
Thinking in Action	1	IB-P101-18		Participation		
Thinking in Action	1	IB-P101-21		CT: Debate		
Thinking in Action	1	IB-P101-21		Participation		
		For more	information consult the	e conversion table		
	Other in	formation for we	avers:			
				ll be scheduled to take place		
		•		will remain similar (sneak peek)		
		be completed or				
			-	hinking in Action I course on		
				e and will include sign-up lists for		
	the resit	debates and oth	er information.			

2. Remarks/Questions for Curcom (if any)

We are going back to our original assessment format – from debate to multiple choice (we did 2 years of MC and then switched to debate for pandemic reasons).

We would like to offer the debates & participation to weavers one more year (2 x in 2022/23) and then convert all remaining weavers to the MC test. Is that ok? How can we best work that out with Osiris codes and such? Do those need to be changed? Please have a look at what I've included under the conversion table header to see if I did anything weird.

Module Description: Marketing Fundamentals

Module Name:	Marketing Fundamentals	Osiris Code:	IB-P104-20-2021
		(Leave blank if	
		new code is	
		required)	
Year:	2022-2023	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	Semester 1 / Block 2	Weeks:	8
Coordinator:	Maria Angeles Aragon	Entry	None
		Requirements:	
Brief Abstract:			

Brief abstract:

Marketing is a universal activity and the key factor in promoting business, organizational and individual success. In this introductory course all basic principles of marketing will be covered: understanding the market and consumers, defining marketing strategy (segmentation, targeting and positioning), implementing the marketing mix (product pricing, promotion, place) and competitive strategies. In addition, this course also integrates the impact of digital developments and the call to develop sustainable marketing practices, aligned with corporate ethics and social responsibility.

It's strongly advised for all students to participate in all lectures and workshops throughout the 8 weeks to be successful in this 3 ECTS module that provides the foundation for the Integrated Project 2 (Semester 2) and all other IB Marketing courses (Year 2 and beyond).

PLO	Module L	.earning	Outcome:				Level (1-3)
TWM15	elements - Marketi - Marketr	in a we ng conc place an	Indamental marketin ell-defined simple bu cepts and process, id customer value, regy and marketing	usiness context			1
TWM17	MLO 2: E marketing		the critical role of d xt.	igital developm	ent in the		1
LITERATURE:							
Title		Autho	r	Publisher	Edition	ISB	N
Principles of Mark Global Edition	eting,			Pearson	18	978	1292341132
TEACHING & ASS	_				• • • • • • • • •		
Teaching Form	Class hours/We	eek		Additional E	xplanation:		
Lecture	2			The course	format has a	wave	d approach with
Workshop	2				0,	0	ss preparation
				through rea assignments	dings, videos s.	, and	pre-class
Assesment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional E (e.g. multip	Explanation: le choice/ope	n boo	k etc)
	100%		5.5	Open-book,	exam	with open-ended	
Written Exam					-		
Written Exam Choose an item.							
Choose an item.							

Lectures: Workshops: Reading/video watching:	2 hours/week for 7 weeks 2 hours/week for 7 week 4 hours/week for 7 weeks	
Workshop preparation:	2 hours/week for 7 weeks 14	hours
Exam Practice:	10 hours	12 hours
Exam:	2 hours	2 hours
TOTAL 84hours		
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN	A CASE OF CHANGES TO THE	MODULE:
Predecessor Module Name:	Osiris Code Last	Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
Troubboot include Humon	Como Couc Eust	
	r more information consult the	

Module Description: Accounting I

Module Name:	Accounting I	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is	IB-P117-19
		required)	
Year:	2022-2023	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	First semester, first block (TYP) and First semester, second block (FYP)	Weeks:	8
Coordinator:	Maria Martina	Entry	None
Distations		Requirements:	
Brief Abstract:			
This module int	roduces students to the world of a	ccounting and fin	ance and prepares them
to understand n	ext accounting and finance course	s. Students learn	n the sequence of
Accounting and	how accrual-based accounting co	ncepts apply in n	naking periodic
adjustments in	the books of Accounts. From the ba	asic double entry	v system, students are
taught the impo	rtance of accounting beginning with	th a business tra	nsaction, journal entries,

ledgers, trial balance, Adjustments, and Adjusted Trial Balance according to the International Financial Reporting Standards.

The process makes students able to prepare and evaluate key financial statements (income statement, statement of retained earnings and balance sheet. (TWM18) (financial accounting).

LEARNING OUTCO	OMES:						
PLO	Module	Learning	Outcome:				Level (1-3)
TWM18			can analyse the effect of		1		
			n and can prepare and in	terpret a comp	any's		
			and balance sheet.				
TWM18			can use journal entries to	o record econo	mic transaction	ns	1
			al Balance				
TWM18		MLO3: The students can apply accrual accounting to prepare adjusted journal 1					
		,	usted Trial Balance				-
TWM18	MLO4: Th	e student	can identify the sections	of a classified l	balance sheet		1
LITERATURE:							
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN	
Financial & Manag	gerial	Weyga	ndt Kimmel & Kieso	Wiley	Third		I-13: 978-1-119-
Accounting					edition	391	60-9
TEACHING & ASS Teaching Form	ESMENT: Class		1	Additional	Explanation:		
reaching Form	hours/W	eek		Autitional			
Lecture	1						
Workshop	2						
Assesment Form	Weight o	or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.		Explanation: ble choice/op	en boo	ok etc)
Written Exam	100%		5.5	Remindo on Campus.			
				The exam co	nsists of open	questio	ons.
				• • • •	f the e-book is	provid	ed in Remindo during
				the exam.			
Choose an item.							

Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
ECTS Breakdown:						
Lectures:	1 hour/week for 7 w	veeks	7			
Workshops:	2 hours/week for 7	weeks	14			
Self study: Workshop preparation	2 hours/week for 7	weeks	14			
Self study: Reading the book	180 pages at 5 page	s/hour	37			
Frank Duration	10 hours		10			
Exam Practice:			2			
Exam Practice: Exam:	2 hours		2			
Exam:	2 hours Total		2 84			
Exam: CONVERSION INFORMATION IN	Total		84 E:			
Exam:	Total		84			
Exam: CONVERSION INFORMATION IN	Total		84 E:			
Exam: CONVERSION INFORMATION IN	Total		84 E:			
Exam: CONVERSION INFORMATION IN Predecessor Module Name:	Total	Last Chanc	84 E: Se Exams to be offered in 2022-2023			

Module Description: Introduction to Business Communication

Module Name:	Introduct Commun		usiness	(Leave b new c		IB-P107-	21
Year:			1		ECTS:		3
Semester/Block:		1, Blo	ocks 1&2	v	Veeks:		20
Coordinator:		Jenni	fer Steers	Boguinor	Entry		
Brief Abstract:				Requirer	nents:		
key skills for success	such as readi	ing and lis	ing in English and help the stening comprehension. It by teaching them the prop	will also develop	their abil	ity to com	municate with their
knowledge and practic skills (from word to se basic English gramma skills during listening	cal application entence to part r and apply tests in class re (academic	on of Acad aragraph le it when w s. Their re	istic skills: writing, listeni demic & Business English evel) and write short busin rriting these business mess eading skills will be impro ness) vocabulary when pra	Communication ness messages. The ages. They will i ved by reading an	Skills. They will be mprove the the ticles and	ney will bu rush up the eir speakin other text	ild up their writing eir knowledge of ng and listening
PLO		earning	Outcome:				Level (1-3)
WT1			erent and well-structured	sentences and r	aragraph	s in	1
			academic contexts.		and Braph.	5 111	•
WT1, WW4	Apply the emails.	Apply the correct format, style, tone and order for short business and academic					1
WT1, WW4	Apply global, detailed and critical reading strategies to interpret the content of international business and academic articles					1	
WT1, WW4			ed and critical listening sti ial on business related an			ntent of	1
LITERATURE:							
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISB	N
Other literature/rem		<u> </u>					
Teaching Form	Class			Additional Ex	planatio	า:	
	hours/We	ek					
Lecture	2			Lectures are		•	
Workshop	2			Blackboard. I the workshop			be prepared for is live.
Assesment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)			
Participation	P/F		Grade. P		ry partici		esit is a portfolio
Assignment	1/3		4.5	Email writing		ent	
Assignment	2/3		4.5	Listening & F			nt
Choose an item.			1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Choose an item.			1				
FOTO DULL							
ECTS Breakdown:							

Online lectures: 11×30 minutes = 6 Homework: 11×3 hours = 33 hours Assignment 1: 1×8 hours Assignment 2: 1×4 hours	hours	
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CASE	E OF CHANGES TO T	HE MODULE:
Predecessor Module Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
For more	information consult	the conversion table
Other information for weavers:		

Module Description: People, Organisation & Environment

Module Name:	People, C Environm	-	tion &	(Leave b new c	Code: lank if code is quired)	IB-P1	19-2	0
Year:			1		ECTS:			6
Semester/Block:	Se	mester	1 /Block 1-2	v	Veeks:			16
Coordinator:	C	onde/Va	n der Molen	Requirer	Entry nents:			none
Brief Abstract:								
course aims to give the core concepts environment, strate	e students of organiza egic manag cture and c	an intro ation and gement, change.	perate in an ever ch duction into managi d management throu collaboration, organ During the worksho	ng an internati gh topics such izations and pe	onal bus as orga eople, m	iness. Inizatio anage	The ons a ment	Course introduces and their t roles, as well as
LEARNING OUTCO	MES:							
PLO		.earning	Outcome:					Level (1-3)
WТ3	external	environr	ence of globalization nent (Economic, Poli tionally operating co	itical, Social, T	-			1
WT3	Explain the differences between different international business 1 forms and international market entry modes							
TWM22					s strated	IV.		1
TWM23	Identify t	Describe the components of an organization's business strategy. 1 Identify the methods that companies are using to form and manage organizational structures 1						1
TWM23			ponents of an organiz erall business strategy		strategy	in		1
WW7	Technolo	gy on ir	plications of advance nternational business	i				1
LW10, TWM22			v managers lead an of ethical decision n	-	aking in t	to		1
LW14, TWM23			nizational structure, co ocesses and strategy i					1
LITERATURE:								
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	1	ISBN	J
MGMT, Principles of Management	of	C.Willi	ams	Cengage	12 th /13	3th	978	0357137727
Other literature/rem	narks:			<u> </u>				
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:							
Teaching Form	Class hours/We	eek		Additional Ex	planatio	n:		
Lecture	2			Lectures are	online/re	ecorde	d.	
Workshop	2							
Assesment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)				etc)
Written Exam	100%		5,5	Multiple Cho				
Choose an item.				i i pre ente				
Choose an item.				1				

Choose an item.		
Choose an item.		
ECTS Breakdown:		
Contact hours 14 x4	56	
Reading/Class Preparation 14x7	98	
Review/Exam Practice	12	
Exam	2	
	16	0
	10	0
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CA		
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CA Predecessor Module Name:		
	SE OF CHANGES T	O THE MODULE:
	SE OF CHANGES T	O THE MODULE:
	SE OF CHANGES T	O THE MODULE:
Predecessor Module Name:	SE OF CHANGES 1 Osiris Code	O THE MODULE:
Predecessor Module Name:	SE OF CHANGES 1 Osiris Code	O THE MODULE: Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023

Module Description: Statistics I

Module Name:	SI	atistics I	(Leave b new c	Code: lank if ode is juired)	II	B-P112-18	
Year:	22/23 ECTS:					3	
Semester/Block:	Block 3 Weeks:					7	
Coordinator:	Co	or Beyers	Requirer	Entry nents:		None	
		solid foundation of statisti ta in various forms and us				•	
course is divided into t 1) descriptive statistic 2) introduction to infe	s, and						
LEARNING OUTCO							
PLO International	Module Learning Identify fundam	g Outcome: ental statistical concep	ts.			Level (1-3) 1	
Business Awareness (WT3), Business	Calculate centra	ns in business data usin al tendency and variabil variance and standard	ity.			1 1 1	
Research (TWM24)	distributions.	distributions.					
Business Research (TWM24)		Find the probability or outcomes for discrete and continuous variables with given information.					
LITERATURE:							
Title	Auth	or	Publisher	Edition	ISB	N	
Statistics I Syllabus Other literature/rem Suggested (not con Statistics for Busine	arks: npulsory):	s; Mc. Clave; Pearson	; 13 th ; ISBN:	978-1-292	-227(08-5	
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:						
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week		Additional Ex	planation:			
Workshop	2 x 2		Students will preparation o			ideo's at home in	
Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Ex (e.g. multiple		n boo	k etc)	
Written Exam	1	5.5	exam. The students with own wr	ent will be a are allowed itten notes v	l to ha vith t	ricted open book ave one A4 sheet hem. noice questions	

ECTS Breakdown:		
Watching the videos	= 2 hrs/week	= 14 hrs
Attending workshops	= 4 hrs/week	= 28 hrs.
Self-study	= 2.8 hrs/week	= 20 hrs.
Read syllabus	= 1.2 hrs/week	= 8 hrs.
Exam (and preparation)		= 14 hrs.
Total		= 84 hrs
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN	CASE OF CHANGES TO	
Predecessor Module Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
Tredecessor would warne.		
_		
Fo	r more information consul	t the conversion table

Other information for weavers:

2. Remarks/Questions for Curcom (if any)

Please indicate here what changes you have made compared to last year and/or any question or request for feedback/advice you have.

- The exam will be a restricted open book exam.
- The exam will be a multiple choice.

Module Description: FYP Finance I

Module Name:	FYP Fina	nce I			s Code:			
				(Leave blank	-			
Vaaru		1 (202	2 2022)	code is re			3	
Year:			2-2023)		ECTS:		3	
Semester/Block:		2	2/1		Weeks: 8			
Coordinator:		Golam	Robbani	Entry None Requirements:				
Brief Abstract:				· · · · ·	•			
Abstract: In this course students corporations. They will and creditors (such as They will also use time present value, future v	l be able to banks). The value of m	look at a y will lea oney (TVI	firm from different p rn how to prepare cas M) technique in Finan	erspectives: from sh flow statements ce. Using the TVN	the viewpoint s and how to a l, students wil	of man analyze I know	agers, shareholders, financial statements. how to calculate	
techniques to make d students will learn how	ecisions on i	mortgage	es, car loans, etc. by c a	alculating the mor	nthly installme	ents for	-	
LEARNING OUTCO	MES:							
PLO	Module L	earning	Outcome:				Level (1-3)	
TWM18	MLO1: The student will remember what are the different forms of business organizations; understand how a corporation is managed and controlled; and recognize how financial markets work, and what are the role of a financial manager [Ch1].						1	
TWM19			nt will understand	-	al statement	s	1	
	and their interrelationships; will be able to prepare cash flow statement and analyze a firm's performance applying different ratios and DuPont identity [Ch2].							
TWM18	Time Val	ue of Mo	nt will understand oney; will be able t eries of cash flows	o calculate pres		-	1	
TWM18			nt will be able to c		value and f	uture	2	
	of perpet TVM kno	uity and w to ca e, price c	annuity cash flow Iculate periodic (i.e of an asset, and fut	s. They will be a ., monthly) insta	able to apply alments of a	/ their		
	are quote	ed; be at EAR to	nt will understand ble to calculate effe calculate loan pay	ective annual rat	e (EAR) and		1	
LITERATURE:								
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISB		
Fundamentals of Corporate Jonathan Berk; Peter Finance GLOBAL EDITION DeMarzo; and Jarrad Harford Harford				Pearson	4 th (5 th if available)	<u>978</u>	<u>1292215075</u>	
Other literature/rem	arks:					1		
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:							
Teaching Form Class Total hours Additional Explanation:					planation:			
Lecture	2x7		14					

Reading		35	
Lecturer and		1	
student meeting			
Other preparatory		10	
activities			
Exam Preparation		8	
Exam duration		2	
Total		84	
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Written Exam	100%	5.5	Combination of multiple choice and short answer with numeric calculations
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown:			
Predecessor Modul		SE OF CHANGES TO Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
Predecessor Wodul	e Name:	Usiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
	For mo	re information consu	l It the conversion table
Other information f			
Note: Closed book	exam (previously	it was an open book	x exam)
			2 (Introduction to Financial Statement Analysis) orma Analysis) has been removed.

Students should take this into account by themselves because there will be no separate exam for weavers.

Module Description: Economics

Module Name:	Economics	Osiris Code:	IB-P108-19
		(Leave blank if	
		new code is	
		required)	
Year:	1 (2022-23)	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	TYP: Block 1 FYP: Block 4	Weeks:	7
Coordinator:	H. Arce Salazar	Entry Requirements:	None

After a general introduction of Economics, supply & demand and elasticities, the course focuses on the theory and current practical application of macro-economic factors such as economic growth, unemployment, inflation, balance of payment, and exchange rates. All topics are discussed from a general perspective and that of a business in particular.

PLO	/IES: Module	Loarnin	n Outcome:				Level (1-3)
WT3		Module Learning Outcome: After successful completion of this course the student is expected to					
VV I 3			in and provide example			eu to	
		•					
			as factors of productior & demand, elasticities				
	,		•		,		
			rs such as economic gr	· ·	byment, inna	ation,	
WT3			nent and exchange rate I completion of this cou		t in overant	ad to	1
W13							
			[,] different formulas and nd, etc. The student ca	•	•	.1011,	
			ects of economic indic	,		nd	
			of the theory of macro				
			balance of payment an	-			
	internat			u exchange la		5110	
WT1/WT3/WW4			l completion of this cou	urso the studer		ad to	1
WT1/WT3/WW4			se and evaluate, provid				•
	effects of relevant current macroeconomic information by linking current international economic developments with the theory.						
LW10			l completion of this cou			ed to	1
LWIO			ibe, signal and discuss		•		•
			ated to economical dec			ana	
			ernmental policy.	leien mannig a			
LITERATURE:							
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN	
Economics		John S	iloman, Jon Guest	Pearson	11th	97812	92405339
		and De	an Garratt				
Other literature/remainstance	arks:				•		
TEACHING & ASSES	SSMENT:						
Teaching Form	Class			Additional Ex	planation:		
	hours/W	/eek					
Workshop	2 /per v	veek	TYP: 1 workshop of				
	for 7 w	eeks	45 min. and 1				
			workshop of 90				
			min. FYP: 2				
			workshops of 90				
			min.]			
				1			

Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required		Additional Explanation:		
A	400/	Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc.)			
Assignment	40%	4.5		Individual		
Written Exam	60%	4.5		Individual. Written exam in Remindo		
				TYP - TP1 (1 st attempt) and RP1 (Re-sit)		
				FYP – TP4 (1 st attempt) and RP4 (Re-sit)		
ECTS Breakdown:						
FYP:			TYP:			
Workshops =	= 180 min/week	= 21 hrs.	Work	shops = 135 min/week = 16 hrs.		
Assignment		= 20 hrs. Assignment		nment = 20 hrs.		
Exam + mock exam	= 3 hrs. Exam + mock exam preparation = 3		+ mock exam preparation = 3 hrs.			
Self-study = 6 hrs./week		= 40 hrs. Self-study				
Total	= 8	84 hrs. Total		= 84 hrs.		
CONVERSION INFO	RMATION IN CAS	E OF CHANGE	s то т	HE MODULE:		
Predecessor Module	Name:	Osiris Code		ast Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023		
Macroeconomics		IBMS-P109-1	4	lo		
Economics TYP		IB3-P108-18		No		
Economics		IB3-P108-19		lo		
Economics		IB-P108X-18		lo		
Economics	IBMS-ECO-3-	IBMS-ECO-3-11 No				
	For more	information co	onsult 1	he conversion table		
Other information fo	r weavers:					

Module Description: Public Speaking for Business

Module Name:	Public Sp	eaking for Business	Osiris (Leave blank code is ree	-	I	B-P110-20		
Year:		IB1		ECTS:		3		
Semester/Block:	Sem	ester 2, block 3 and 4	v	Veeks:	14			
Coordinator:		Nanna Freeman	Require	Entry ments:		None		
Brief Abstract:								
public speaking tec impactful key mess	hniques. To age that w	ents work in half-classes to p opics range from achieving a rill persuade a clearly defined are key elements of this mo	a good delivery a	speed to cr	afting	a singular,		
to a business audie specified time after Students will take a assignment as post they can deliver it w Midway through th elements - to their	nce to thei the preser a deep dive ed on Brigl with minim e module, peers using	lents will deliver an individua r classmates and lecturers ntation, this counts towards e into a business topic of the ntspace), (re)structuring, foc al-to-no-notes and minimal, a students will pitch their final g a recorded pitch in Feedbac assignment is formative and	Together with a 100% of the fin ir choosing (with using and polish appropriate visu presentation - ckFruits and wil	self-reflect nal grade. hin the bouning their span aids. key messag I give each	ion, de Indarie peech ge, stru	elivered within a es of the to a point that ucture, other key		
LEARNING OUTCO			will not be grad	ieu.				
PLO		earning Outcome:				Level (1-3)		
WW4, WT1		presentation content to put	forth a singular	and impact	tful	2		
	key mess	age aimed at persuading an	appropriate (bu	siness) aud	ience			
WW4	. ,	ohesive devices to structure	a persuasive			1		
		presentation						
WW4		n-verbal techniques effective	ely to enhance t	he impact o	of a	2		
		presentation				1		
WW4		opriate vocabulary, sentence presentation	is and register li	ıd		1		
WW4, WT1		audience-centered planning/	structuring in a	husiness		2		
,		ion by presenting appropriat			ts	-		
	and evide	ence.		0				
WW4	through c	rong alignment of elements of lelivery of a well-timed, natu te visual aids.			1	2		
LITERATURE:						I		
Title		Author	Publisher	Edition	ISB	N		
Dynamic Presentati	ons	Mark Powell	Cambridge UP	2010	ISB	N-10 0521150043 N-13 978- 1150040		
			1	1	1			

TEACHING & AS	SESMENT:		
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week		Additional Explanation:
Workshop	2		Workshops are scheduled as follows: 2x2 class
Web lectures			hours per week, per class. The class is split in half by the lecturer: one half attends one 2-hour block, the other half the other 2-hour block that week.
			The course uses a blended and flipped approach which means that instead of homework, there is pre-work that should be completed (and web lectures that must be watched) before attending each workshop.
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum	Additional Explanation:
		Required Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Presentation	100%	5.5	The presentation includes a self-reflection, to be submitted within a given time after the presentation was delivered. If not submitted on time, the presentation cannot be assessed.
Assignment	N/A	N/A	Presentation pitch in FeedbackFruits – not graded
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown			
Workshops:	28		
Web lectures:	5		
Pitch:	8		
Pre-work:	14		
Planning & scripti	-		
Rehearsal: Self-reflection:	20 2		
Sen-renection.	2		
CONVERSION IN	FORMATION IN CA	SE OF CHANGES TO	THE MODULE:
Predecessor Mod		Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
	For mo	re information consu	It the conversion table

Module Description: International Business Law

Module Name:				Osi	ris Code:				
module Mulle.	Internatio	onal Bus	iness Law	(Leave bla					
				• • • • • •	required)				
Year:			1		ECTS:		6		
Semester/Block:	S	emester	2 block 1/2		Weeks:	16			
Coordinator:		U	rem	Entry Requ	rements:		none		
Brief Abstract:									
of internationally op into contract with business and provi- transportation cont of an internationali regulation on bank intellectual property such as internation business.	berating cc other part de student racts, as v sation stra ing and pa y rights, in al convent udents wil	ompanies ies. This ts with a vell as the ategy of ayments the con ions and I have ga	tudents a broad persp s and help the studen s course will introdu a thorough understar he knowledge of fund a company, such as across borders, trac text of relevant legal I treaties and the Lav ained a deeper under edge on how to asse	ts recognize p ce the role of hding of the I lamental legal s WTO and G de agreement instruments v of the Europ standing of th	e role of lega e role of lega e aspects rele aspects rele att rules, r s, foreign in of internation e an Union in e role of lega	I probler mplianc of intern vant for national nvestme nal public the fiel al and et	ns when entering e in international ational sales and the development and international nt, taxation, and c and private law d of international chical standards		
LEARNING OUTCO	MES:								
PLO	Module L	.earning	Outcome:				Level (1-3)		
WT	instrumer conventic business	Students can explain the practical implications of relevant legal1instruments of International Public and Private Law (international conventions and treaties) and the Law of the European Union for basic business operations such as sales, negotiations and international trade1							
		and investment. Students can explain relevant WTO and GATT rules, national and							
WT3	internatio	nal regu	lations on banking and t, taxation and intelled	d payments ac			1		
WT1			ve basic legal probler		nical arqume	ntation	2		
		evant leg	gal concepts and inst	-			2		
LW10			e the legal and ethica	al consequenc	es of busines	ss	2		
	decisions	in orde	r to assess associate	d risks.					
LITERATURE:									
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISE	N		
A Basic Guide to		Wevers		Wolters-	5th	-	3-90-01-89978-3		
International Busine	ss Law.		5, 11	Noordhof	our	0/1			
International Busine Text, Cases and Re	ss Law:	August	et al	Pearson	6 th internation		3-0-273-76861-6		
Other literature/rem	arks:	<u> </u>		1	edition	I			
TEACHING & ASSE									
Teaching Form	Class			Additional E	xplanation:				
Looturo	hours/We	eek		Lootures . "	he erling to	o o rel a el			
Lecture	2			Lectures will	I be online/re	ecorded.			
Workshop Assesment Form	2 Weight o	r P/F	Minimum	Additional E	-				
			Required Grade.		e choice/ope				
Written Exam	50%		4,5	Mid Term Exam, Multiple Choice					

	500/	4 5	Final Finan Multiple Obside					
Written Exam	50%	4,5	Final Exam, Mulitple Choice					
Assignment	P/F		Moot Court 1					
Assignment	P/F		Moot Court 2					
Note: The resit for a missed moot-court exercise will be an additional written assignment.								
ECTS Breakdown:								
Contact hours 14 x4		56						
Reading/Class Prepa	ration 14x6	84						
Moot Court Prepara	tion 2x5	10						
Review/Exam Praction	ce	16						
Exam		2						
			58					
CONVERSION INFO	DRMATION IN CA	SE OF CHANGES	TO THE MODULE:					
Predecessor Modul	e Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023					
	For mo	re information con	sult the conversion table					
Other information f								
Student still needing to finish old style IBL-I/IBL-II should take the IBL-Midterm and IBL-Final exams respectively and take note of any changes of the material through blackboard. No separate IBL-I and IBL-II exams are offered anymore.								

Module Description: Operations & Sales

Module Name:	Operation	s & Sa		(Leave new	code is quired)	IB-P111				
Year:			1		ECTS:		6			
Semester/Block:	Seme	ester 2	/ Blocks 1&2	'	Neeks:		16			
Coordinator:	F	Peter d	en Hertog	Require	Entry ments:					
Brief Abstract:										
This course introduc the other key discipl sales to delivery to t customers' requirem planning & schedulir quality, inventory, lo	ines in an o he custome ents to Sale ig, load & c	rganisa er and (es & O apacity	ation: Marketing & S (the after sales) serv perations Planning (y) to production and	ales, HRM an rice will take t forecasting, delivery (plan	d Financ he stude ning & s	e & Contr ints from i icheduling	ol. The cycle from dentifying , load & capacity,			
LEARNING OUTCOM	IES:									
TWM 20: Evaluate of	perations p	rocess	es within and betwe	en organisatio	ons					
TWM 21: Manage of				en organisatio	ns					
PLO			Outcome:				Level (1-3)			
TWM 20 TWM 21	1. Know the general position of Operations and interdependencies1between commercial and operational business functions and describepossible consequences of actions for functions up- and downstream.Understand the concept of Competitive Advantage and managing thesales function and its processes and characteristics									
TWM 20			ations processes invol		na custor	ner	1			
TWM 21	chain in te between p	demand and describe the effectiveness of business unit or supply chain in terms of performance objectives. Understand the difference between physical products and services and explain the similarities and differences between these in business Operations								
TWM 20 TWM 21		-	oncepts of Operatior ecasting, planning &				1			
TWM 20 TWM 21		•	ty concepts and the r I implement these im			nisation.	1			
LITERATURE:	1									
Title		Author		Publisher	Editio	n ISB	N			
Operations Managem	ones & Peter on	Oxford University Press	2nd editior 2019		0198724353					
Other literature/rema	ırks:				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
TEACHING & ASSES										
Teaching Form	Class hou	rs	Per	Additional E	vnlanatio					
Lecture/Workshop	2		Week		spianati					
Game	4		Course	-						

Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Written Exam	100%	5.5	Multiple choice
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown:			
Game: Reading: Revising: Exam:			= 4 100 32 = 2
Reading: Revising: Exam: Total	2 hours o 2 hours		$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 32 \\ = 2 \\ 168 \end{array} $
Reading: Revising: Exam: Total	2 hours o 2 hours DRMATION IN CAS	over 16 weeks =	$ \begin{array}{c} 100 \\ 32 \\ = 2 \\ 168 \end{array} $
Reading: Revising: Exam: Total	2 hours o 2 hours DRMATION IN CAS	SE OF CHANGES TO	100 32 = 2 168 THE MODULE:
Reading: Revising: Exam: Total CONVERSION INFO	2 hours o 2 hours DRMATION IN CAS e Name:	SE OF CHANGES TO Osiris Code	100 32 = 2 168 THE MODULE:

IB Year 2 Modules

Module Description: Accounting II

Module Name:	(Leave blank if new code is required)		IB-S223-19							
Year:	2	ECTS:	3							
Semester/Block:	1/1	Weeks:	8							
Coordinator:	Florence Akebe	Entry Requirements:	None							
Brief Abstract:										
macro-economic fa Students learn abour raw materials, throus sold and use the co Students learn how the firm's financing like production bud Students should be	ng the price at which goods and services ctors and polices that drive business dev ut different types of costs, how costs in ugh work-in-process, finished goods and ost-benefit analysis (TWM18) v to prepare a budget (TWM18) and use t g needs (TWM19). Students learn techniq gets and learn how to evaluate performant e able to prepare a financial plan (cash but and balance sheet. (TWM 18 and 19)	elopment. a manufacturing environr cost of goods sold when the process of thoughtful jues to make short-term p nce by use of variances (ment are traced from finished products are evaluation to forecast plans using basic tools TWM 18 and 19).							
LEARNING OUTCO										
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:	aat and man-server	Level (1-3)							
TWM18	MLO1: The student will examine how c accounting information is used to make control operations ch14		2							
TWM18	MLO2: The student is able to use the di costs and variable costs or semi variabl costs that are relevant and those that a decision making ch18	e costs) to determine the)							
TWM18	MLO3: The student can construct simple determine the total cost of products or		n 2							
TWM18	(full) costing basis ch1918MLO4: The student can differentiate how expected and actual costs and revenues are compared to explain deviations from forecast performance and give an initial appreciation of the roles that standard costing and variance analysis perform in the control of2									
	/M18 MLO4: The student can differentiate how expected and actual cos and revenues are compared to explain deviations from forecast performance and give an initial appreciation of the roles that									

LITERATURE:					·	
Title	Aut	hor	Publisher	Edition	ISBN	
Financial & Manage	erial We	ygandt Kimmel & Kieso	Wiley	Third	ISBN-13: 978-1-119-	
Accounting				Edition	39160-9	
Other literature/rem						
The required literat						
TEACHING & ASSE						
Teaching Form	Class		Additional E	Explanation:		
Lecture	hours/Week					
Vorkshop	2 (90 minutes 2 (90 minutes		-			
vvorksnop	2 (90 minutes		-			
			_			
Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required	Additional F	Explanation:		
Assessment ronn	weight of 17	Grade.		le choice/ope	en book etc)	
Written Exam	100%	5.5			pen questions.	
				e-book is provided in Remindo during th		
					written notes are	
			allowed to be used during the exam		ng the exam	
			Digital Remi	indo exam		
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
ECTS Breakdown:	3 ECTS = 84 h	ours				
Lestures		1.5 hour/week for 7 y	vaalva			
Lectures:		2 hours/week for 7 week		10.5		
Workshops: Self study: Works	hon proparation	2 hours/week for 7 we		14		
Self study: Readin		180 pages at 5 pages		37		
Exam Practice:	Ig the book	10 hours	noui	10		
Exam:		2 hours		2		
	Tota		84			
	101	41		04		
CONVERSION INFO	DRMATION IN C	ASE OF CHANGES TO 1	HE MODULE:	NONE		
Predecessor Modul	e Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance	Exams to be	e offered in 2022-2023	
	-	nore information consult	the conversion	n table		
Other information f	or weavers:					

Module Description: Statistics II

Module Name:	Statistics	; 		Osiris Code: (Leave blank new code is required)		IB-S224-19			
Year:	2223			ECT	S : 3				
Semester/Block:	1/2			Weeks:	8	8			
Coordinator:	Xiao Pen	g		Entry Requirements		Statistics I			
Brief Abstract:									
-	mpletion o	f this co	ps a solid foundation urse the student is ex contexts.				-		
LEARNING OUTCO	MES:								
PLO	Module L	Module Learning Outcome:							
TWM24			mental elements of in ness context.	ferential statis	tics in an		2		
TWM24			bility for the sampling vusing central limit th		f sample me	ean	2		
TWM24	Estimate with a la	Estimate population mean or proportion with confidence intervals with a large or small sample, when descriptive findings or sample data are provided.							
TWM24	Apply the rejection region and the p-value methods to test a given claim about population mean or proportion for a large or small sample, when descriptive findings or sample data are provided.2						2		
TWM24	Test if tv	vo categ	orical variables are ind ction region method.			ire	2		
WT1	Interpret	statistica	al results to draw vali	d conclusions.			2		
LITERATURE:					1	-			
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISB			
Statistics for Busin Economics	ess and	Mc. Cla	ave	Pearson	13th	978	3-1-292-22708-5		
Other literature/ren	narks:								
TEACHING & ASSI	ESMENT:		•						
Teaching Form	Class hours/We	ek		Additional Ex	planation:				
Workshop	2 x 2			Students need to self-study before come to the workshops.					
Assesment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)					
Written Exam	1		5,5	Multiple choice question exam. The exam will be on Remindo. Restricted open book exam: the students are allowed to bring one A4 sheet front and back with own notes to the exam.					
ECTS Breakdown: Workshops: Reading/video wate Other self study:	ching:		2 hours x 2 /week for 4 hours/week for 7 x 2 hours/week for 7 x	veeks	28 hours 34 hours 10 hours				

Exam Practice:	10 hour	s 10 hours
Exam:	2 hour	s 2 hours
TOTAL		84hours
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CA	SE OF CHANGES TO	THE MODULE:
Predecessor Module Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
For mo	ore information consult	the conversion table
Other information for weavers:		

Module Description: Operations & Supply Chain

Module Name:	Operat		upply Chain	(Leave b new c rec	ode is quired)	IB-S214-20 Operations & Supply Chain				
Year:		2 FY	Ρ – 2 ΤΥΡ		ECTS:		6			
Semester/Block:	S	emester	1 / Blocks 1 & 2	v	Veeks:			16		
Coordinator:		Armand	van Oostrom	Requirer	Entry nents:		-			
Brief Abstract:										
Operations Management Management refers to th The fundamental process this module students stu concepts in a case envir	ne globa ses PLA idy the i	l integrat N, SOUR underlyin	ion of the purchasing, CE, MAKE, DELIVER &	production an RETURN are	d distrib visible i	oution n eve	proces ry orga	sses nisation. In		
LEARNING OUTCOMES: TWM 20: Evaluate operative	ations p			•						
TWM 21: Manage opera				ganisations	_			Level (1.2)		
PLO TWM 21			g Outcome:	ad operation -	plannin	a mat	boda	Level (1-3)		
	Effectively apply strategic, tactical, and operational planning methods 2 for both Manufacturing and Service industries and demonstrate understanding of how project management contributes to implementation						2			
TWM 20	Effecti	vely build	d a competitive Supply	Chain by sele	cting a)	supp	liers	2		
TWM 21	of materials and services, using their (demand) planning requirements and b) distribution channels based on their capabilities									
TWM 21	compe operat	titive prio ions, and	ct an appropriate proce prities to be achieved b demonstrate understa vithin and between org	by manufactur Inding how inr	ing and	servio	ces	2		
TWM 20	Select	the appr	opriate delivery and re	turn channels	that cor	nply v	with	2		
TWM 21			reements			npry (, vicii	L		
TWM 20 TWM 21			s performance for com appropriate recommend					2		
LITERATURE:							1			
Title		Author		Publisher	Editio	n	ISBN			
Operations Management			Brandon-Jones	Pearson	9th editio 2019			292253961		
Other literature/remarks: Choice was to stay with available?)										
TEACHING & ASSESME	NT:									
Teaching Form	Class I	nours	per	Additional Ex	planatio	on:				
Lecture/Workshop	2		Week	During the w			emph	asis is on		
Game	8		Course	understandin applying thes environment	se conce	epts i	n a cas	e		
				environment	. The ga	ane d	emons			

			dynamics as well as integrates the various
			parts of the module.
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required	Additional Explanation:
		Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Written Exam	100%	5.5	Open questions based on a short case description
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown: 6 E	CTS = 168		
Exam: 2 hours Total	MATION IN CASE (168 MODULE:
Predecessor Module N	lame:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-
			2023
	For more in	formation consult the	conversion table
Other information for		tormation consult the	conversion table

Module Description: Corporate Social Responsibility

Module Name:	Corporate Social Responsibility	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is required)	New code
Year:	2	ECTS:	6
Semester/Block:	Semester 1	Weeks:	14
Coordinator:		Entry	
		Requirements:	
Brief Abstract:			

The module CSR teaches you the importance of good corporate social responsibility in business by focusing on the topics of ethics, corporate governance and sustainability in managing company's stakeholders. Until recently corporations and businesses tended to focus mainly on profit and shareholders. Given the recent corporate failures both financial and ethical as well as ecological, businesses are acutely aware that their perspective should be broader and included their ethical and ecological footprint. Sustainability as such does not just cover financial, but also social and ecological survival. Hence, the attention to the 3 P-model. In this course we will look at shareholders expectation vis-a-vis the –mainly but not only- the corporate sector.

We will start with a general introduction in ethics, corporate governance, and sustainability (not specifically taught in this order). We will investigate the applied business strategies and business models that ensure that corporations act in a way that benefits different stakeholders. We will look more closely into the underlying ethical foundation of ethical behavior in business, corporate culture, the role of executives. Students will then survey how the changing ideas about the relationship between business and stakeholders will impact on the development of new business models and such as circular models and innovative interaction between society as a whole and business.

LEARNING OUTCOMES	S:					
PLO		Module Learning Outcom	e:			Level (1- 3)
Analyze patterns in glo economic factors and p	olicies that	Explain the key topics and the relevance of ethics, corporate governance, and sustainability in an international business context				2
drive international trade business development	e and	Understand the business ethics, corporate governance and sustainability trends in international business which influence strategy or business models				2
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	sustainability		application of ethics, corporate governance, and			
Use the proceeds of the evaluation to deliberate formulate a reasonable	ly	Define best practices and/or gaps in company strategies or business models in the field of ethics, corporate governance and sustainability				2
Formulate one's own p concerning ethical and responsibility in a profe environment.	social	Formulate potential business improvements in the field of ethics, corporate governance and sustainability using a relevant CSR/Sustainability assessment model				2
LITERATURE:						
Title	Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN	
Other literature/remarks	3:			1		
Literature for the modu		ed in a syllabi				
TEACHING & ASSESM	ENT:					

Teaching Form	Class hours		Additional Explanation:
Recorded Lecture	1	Per week for 10 weeks, published online	
Activity Workshop	2	Per week for 10 weeks	
Q&A Workshop	2	Per week for 4 weeks	_
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Written Exam	50%	4,5	40 Multiple choice questions
Assignment	50%	4,5	Individual report, further specification in course syllabus
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown:			
Exam Practice: 10 hou Exam: 2 ho Total	burs	= 10 = 2	168
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN			
Predecessor Module Name:	Osiris Code	Last 2023	Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-
Business Ethics & Sustainability	IBMS-S209-14	No	
Business Ethics & Sustainability	IBMS-S209-15	No	
Corporate Social Responsibility	IB-S220-19	No	
Corporate Social Responsibility	IB-S220-20	Yes	
,	more informatio	n consult the conve	rsion table
Other information for weavers:			

Module Name:	Global Business & Economic Analysis (GBEA)	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is required)	IB-S225-20 IP: GBEA 2021
Year:	2022-2023	ECTS:	6
Semester/Block:	1	Weeks:	2x7 = 14
Coordinator:	René van der Linden	Entry Requirements:	No
Brief Abstract:		noquionontor	
about 50% of the cou analysis) in block 2. Economics module. foundations of topics policies, money and knowledge and under that relevant parts of main characteristics investigated in block. The country- & indust developing country. analysis of a certain research in the form addressed in the Eco applicable to the spe (fictional company) w wants to investigate (e.g. mobile phone ir approaches as well at Halfway through bloc and a Q&A session. the Economics modu investigated in a grou elaborate on a speci contribution to the pr industry analysis. The final product of the form. For this, each se individual report the selected industry ana components of each organization when pro-	try analysis focuses on internationalization of The analysis consists out of a business envir industry in a particular emerging market cour of data collection, analysis and interpretation onomics module as well as other relevant mo- cific industry. The project should be approace which initially wants to explore the emerging r more deeply whether there are business opp dustry of India). Two important aspects for th as finding creative technological solutions whe ck 2 a second in-class assessment will take p The session will consist out of three element alle linked to the assignment; (ii) an infograph up context, and (iii) questions for the individu fic industry within the country. Each student i esentation by indicating how the group's cour he module is an <i>individual</i> final report based student in the group will choose an industry fistudent should use the most relevant input fr alysis from the relevant country. In addition, to of the PESTEL-elements, as well as to unde- erforming an industry analysis.	y, the Integrated Project icro- and macro-econol understanding of the ter- set structures, governmin in the form of workshop of a written exam with e applied to the IP3 in I in block 1 could be appled of a product from a develo- commental scanning in the ntry. This project consist . It needs to be relevand obtained from the perspection market of a certain cour- botted from the perspection market of a certain cour- botten the form of an ex- section of a members about is expected to make his intry analysis will be ap- on criteria mentioned i rom the country analysis the student will learn to	ct 3 (country- & industry mic topics from the Y1 rminology, concepts and lental and environmental bs. At the end of block 1, open questions. The aim is block 2. For instance, the lied to the specific industry eloped country to a he form of a PESTEL- sts exclusively of desk nt and aligned with topics gram and needs to be ve of a certain business ntry (e.g. India) and then industry of that country r are more sustainable business. overall group presentation damental questions from he country analysis ut their justification to s or her individual plied to the <i>individual</i> n a separate assessment ed by the team. In the final s and apply it to the ascertain and assess risk
LEARNING OUTCOM			
PLO WT3	Module Learning Outcome:	oo nottorna in alakal -	Level (1-3)
vv I S	International Business Awareness: Analy economic factors and policies that drive business development		
TWM24	Business Research: Analyse a complex b international business setting with use of resulting in an evidence-based, feasible s	f adequate research de	
WW4	International Business Communication: C messages effectively and persuasively us (un)informed audience	communicate (busines	- /
WT1	Critical Thinking: use the process of thou deliberately formulate a reasonable concl	-	2

Module Description: Global Business & Economic Analysis (GBEA)

WW6	Collabora stakehol landscap		2				
WW7	informat	landscapes to contribute to achieving agreed goals 2 Management of Information as digital citizen: Produce management of Information from various data sources in an international business environment. 2					
LITERATURE:	1						
Title		Author	Publisher	Edition	ISBN		
Economics		Sloman, John et.al.	Pearson	11th	th 978-1-292-40533- 9 (print)		

Other literature/remarks:

- The Hague UAS, *Global & Economic Analysis (semester 1), Course syllabus* 2022-2023. Bright Space (BS).
- GBÉA Weekly Schedule 2022-2023 (BS).
- Learning materials on BS

TEACHING & ASSE	SSMENT:							
Teaching Form	Class		Additional Explanation:					
	hours/Week							
Lecture &	2x2 hours per		In the first 7 weeks (block 1) lectures					
Workshop	week during		(instructions incl. kick off) and workshops					
	the entire		(exercises) Economics are combined.					
	semester		In the second 7 weeks (block 2) some					
			lectures (instructions incl. recap kick off IP3)					
			about IP3 are given, but most of the sessions					
-			consist of IP3 consultancy.					
			In week 4 (block 2) the two sessions of two					
			hours per week are used for the group					
			presentations plus Q&A session.					
			In week 6-7 (block 2) the two sessions of					
			two hours per week are used for BC skills					
			feedback given by BC coaches.					
Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required	Additional Explanation:					
	-	Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)					
Written Exam	40%	5.5	Proctored exam with open questions via					
			Remindo					
Presentation	20%	5.5	Group presentation + individual pitch + Q&A					
			session					
Assignment	40%	5.5	Country & Industry analysis report					
ECTS Breakdown:								
Lectures:	2	hours/week for 7 week	xs = 14					
Workshops:	2	hours/week for 7 week	xs = 14					
Reading:	4	hours/week for 7 week	xs = 28					
Preparing exam:	2	4 hours	= 24					
Preparing group pre	sentation: 4 hour	s =	= 4					
Consultancy session	$1s: 2x^2 = 4 h$	ours/week for 7 weeks	= 28					
Preparing group pre	sentation: 6 hou	rs =	= 6					
Reading:	21	hours	= 21					
Writing (draft) report	rt 29 h	ours	= 29					
Total:			168 (= 6 ECTS)					
CONVERSION INFO	RMATION IN CAS	E OF CHANGES TO TH						
Predecessor Module	e Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-					
			2023					
	For more information consult the conversion table							

Module Name:	Thinking in action 2: Argumentation in writing and film.	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is required)	IB-S227-21
Year:	2022-2023	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	FYP sem 2, b1 TYP sem 1, b2	Weeks:	7
Coordinator:	Wypkje van der Heide	Entry	
		Requirements:	
Brief Abstract:			

Module Description: Thinking in action 2: Argumentation in writing and film

To enhance students' critical thinking Abrami's meta-study showed that a combination of using authentic material, dialogue and coaching yields the best results. In this module students - with the vehicle of the documentary and film as authentic material - are going to explore arguments presented in the documentaries and use this for a class/podcast discussion and individual essays – and deconstruct the argument in the documentary.

The documentaries used in the module will be unfamiliar to many students, but the topics they cover will be transparent rather than obscure. They are widely known issues, **related to the business environment**, on which a breadth of knowledge and research is accessible to students. The task of recording a podcast about each documentary, as well as writing an argumentative essay, is relatively complex, but a clear (possible) structure is provided to students as part of the module.

Students will record a podcast featuring dialogues, discussions and debates around topics and themes related to these documentaries, in order to aid critical thinking about the contents, and create an accompanying playlist, and in class will teach a teaser with a clip and activity to draw other students to their Playlist/Podcast. Finally, students will write an argumentative essay on a given thesis statement relating to one or more of the documentaries.

LEARNING OUTCOM	ES:					
PLO	LO Module Learning Outcome: Level (1-3)					
WT1	Select and frame scenes from given documentaries to foster and enhance dialogue in a group setting, applying the theory of framing.	2				
WT1	Relate the documentary and its main themes/stakeholders to its wider business context.	2				
WT1	Compose a persuasive five-paragraph essay with arguments using Toulmin method	2				
WW4	Write accurate, coherent and well-structured sentences and paragraphs appropriate to argumentative essays in the business context	2				
LITERATURE:						

Other literature/remarks: Online manuals and documentary links will be provided via Brightspace. Another platform will be used for film clips and the group assignment.

TEACHING & ASSESMENT:							
Teaching Form	Class	Additional Explanation:					
	hours/Week						
Workshop offline	2	14	For documentary/film discussion				
Workshop online	1	7	For essay writing practice				
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum	Additional Explanation:				
		Required Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)				
Assignment	60%	4.5	Individual Essay exam – to be planned during				
			TP				

Assignment	40	%	4.5	Group assignment – with online playlist, podcast and teaching in class			
ECTS Breakdown:							
Workshops		21					
Web Lectures & hor	nework	21					
Watching document	aries	5					
Group Assignment		16					
Essay exam practice	•	20					
Essay Exam		3					
CONVERSION INFOR	MATION I	V CASE C	F CHANGES TO	THE MODULE:			
Predecessor Module Name: Osiris Code Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023							
	Fo	or more in	formation consult	t the conversion table			
Other information for	weavers:						
Weavers need to be a	ware that	documer	itaries can change	e each year – and should enrol for the current			
Brightspace module t			U	-			
.							

Module Description: Management of Information I

Module Name:				Osiris	Code:	IB-S228	3-19	
	Management of Information I (Leave blank if							
	_			new c	ode is			
	required)							
Year:	2				ECTS:		3	
Semester/Block:	Semester 2 block 4			v	Veeks:		7	
Coordinator:		Lou	Smeding	Requirer	Entry nents:			
Brief Abstract:				•				
information literacy produce manageme	by learning nt informat	g an anal tion base	essentials of managem lytical tool (for examp ed on a business case levels of management	le Microsoft Ex and a given da	ccel). Stu itaset, a	udents w nd how	ill learn to	
LEARNING OUTCOM							-	
PLO			Outcome:				Level (1-3)	
WW7	and using	g functio			• •		2	
WW7	Produce and a give		management informa set	tion based on a	a busine	ss case	2	
WW7						2		
LITERATURE: Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	n ISI	BN	
Other literature/rem Syllabus on Blackbo		ee online	reading material from	n Microsoft				
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:							
Teaching Form	Class hours/We	eek		Additional Ex	planatio	n:		
Workshop	2 hours /	/week		1 workshop o 7 weeks	of 2 clas	s hours	per week, during	
Assesment Form	Weight o	or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Ex (e.g. multiple	choice/	open bo		
Written Exam	100%		5,5	Application wi	th Excel	/Word (A	PPEX)	
Choose an item.								
Choose an item.	ļ							
Choose an item.								
Choose an item.								
ECTS Breakdown:		,			1			
Workshops	1.2 hours	week for	7 weeks				14	
Reading (online)	100 pag		age/hour				20	
Reading (online) Homework	100 pag Approx.	5 hours/	age/hour week for 7 weeks				38	
Reading (online) Homework Exam practice	100 pag Approx. 10 hours	5 hours/ s					38 10	
Reading (online) Homework	100 pag Approx.	5 hours/ s					38	

CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CASE OF CHANGES TO THE MODULE:							
Predecessor Module Name:	Predecessor Module Name: Osiris Code Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-202						
For more information consult the conversion table							
Other information for weavers:							

Module Description: FINANCE II

Module Name:	FINANCE II		Osiris	Code: I	B-S229	-19
			(Leave blank if new			
			code is rec			
Year:	202	2-2023		ECTS:		3
Semester/Block:		/ Block 4 (FYP) / Block 3 (TYP)	N N	/eeks:		8
Coordinator:		Martina	Entry Requiren	nents:		None
Brief Abstract:						
The Module continues build	ding on the basic t	echniques learned in	Finance I such as Pres	ent Value,	Future \	/alue, Annuities
and Perpetuities with the p change over time, understa a stock using the Dividend analyse and choose betwee	nding the trade-o Discount Model. (1	ff between dividends TWM19). Students red	and growth in stock v ceive information abo	aluation and the fina	nd calcu ncial me	lating the value of thods used to
understand how to use the		-				-
limited resources (TWM19)	-				-	
convert forecasted earning Stock valuation by learning Flow Model). (TWM19).	s to free cash flow	s and compute a proj	ect's NPV. Finally, stu	dents have	e a secor	id look at the
Specialized knowledge such (long term financing) and C Specialization in Finance fo	ost of Capital, whi r those willing to p	ch builds upon the co	ncepts learned in Fina			•
LEARNING OUTCOMES		•				
PLO	Module Learni	<u>v</u>				Level (1-3)
TWM19	MLO 1: The student is able to compute the price and yield to maturity of a coupon bond. The student is able to analyse why bond prices change over time. The student will know how credit risk affects the expected return from holding a corporate bond. (Ch 6)					
TWM19	MLO 2: The stud	ent is able to underst	and the trade-off bet	ween divid	ends	2
	of common stoc	k, preferred stock and	udent will be able to d d stock quotes. The st e Dividend Discount N	udent is ab	le to	
TWM19		ake investment decisi	alternative decision r ons and choose betwo		-	2
TWM19	capital budgetin	g process, to forecast ne statement and to c	the types of cash flow incremental earnings onvert forecasted ear	to produc	e a	2
TWM19 MLO 5: The student is able to value a stock as the present value of the company's free cash flows and to understand how information is incorporated into stock prices through competition in efficient markets. (Ch 10) 2					2	
LITERATURE:						
Title	Au	thor	Publisher	Edition	ISB	N
Corporate Finance, Global I	Edition Jon	athan Berk & Peter Varzo	Pearson	Fifth Edition		N 9781292304151
Other literature/remarks	:					
TEACHING & ASSESME						
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week		Additional Explan	ation:		
Lecture (recorded)	1					

Workshop	2		_
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Written Exam	100%	5.5	Remindo on campus. The exam consists of open questions. A pdf copy of the e-book is provided in Remindo during the exam
Choose an item.			
Lectures: Workshops:		1 hour/week for 2 hours/week fo	pr 7 weeks 14
Workshops: Self study: Workshop		2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo	T weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14
Workshops: Self study: Workshop Self study: Reading the		2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo 180 pages at 5 p	T weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 oages/hour 37
Workshops: Self study: Workshop Self study: Reading the Exam Practice:		2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo 180 pages at 5 p 10 hours	14 pr 7 weeks 14 pages/hour 37 10 10
Workshops: Self study: Workshop Self study: Reading the	e book	2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo 180 pages at 5 p 10 hours 2 hours	I4 or 7 weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 oages/hour 37 10 2
Workshops: Self study: Workshop Self study: Reading the Exam Practice:		2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo 180 pages at 5 p 10 hours 2 hours	14 pr 7 weeks 14 pages/hour 37 10 10
Workshops: Self study: Workshop Self study: Reading the Exam Practice:	e book Tota	2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo 180 pages at 5 p 10 hours 2 hours 1	bor 7 weeks 14 bor 7 weeks 14 boages/hour 37 10 2 84
Workshops: Self study: Workshop Self study: Reading the Exam Practice: Exam:	e book Tota MATION IN CASE O	2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo 180 pages at 5 p 10 hours 2 hours 1	bor 7 weeks 14 bor 7 weeks 14 boages/hour 37 10 2 84
Workshops: Self study: Workshop Self study: Reading the Exam Practice: Exam: Exam:	e book Tota MATION IN CASE O	2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo 180 pages at 5 p 10 hours 2 hours 1 F CHANGES TO	or 7 weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 10 2 84 O THE MODULE:
Workshops: Self study: Workshop Self study: Reading the Exam Practice: Exam: CONVERSION INFOR Predecessor Module I	e book Tota MATION IN CASE O	2 hours/week fo 2 hours/week fo 180 pages at 5 p 10 hours 2 hours 1 F CHANGES TO Osiris Code IB-S229-	or 7 weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 or 7 weeks 14 10 2 84 O THE MODULE:

Other information for weavers:

Module Name:	Advanced Marketing & Sales (AM&S)	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is required)	IB-S226C-19
Year:	2022-2023	ECTS:	(3 + 3) = 6
Semester/Block:	Sem 2 / Block 1 & 2	Weeks:	16
Coordinator:	A Koh	Recommended Entry Requirements:	Marketing Fundamentals YR1; Operation & Sales YR1

Brief Abstract:

Building on the knowledge and competences students gained in Year-1 Marketing and Operation & Sales, the Advanced Marketing & Sales Course provides participants with the essential knowledge and skills of Marketing from the international, strategic, and digital perspective, as well as the Sales Management Concepts which are critical for the success of international businesses.

It offers the future International Business professionals the necessary knowledge on how marketing works strategically in an international environment, incl. the integration of contemporary digital development, to exceed competition in customer value creation and delivery.

Additionally, this course also provides knowledge of sales management, which is critical for the success of international businesses. 4 submodules (subjects) are included: Strategic Marketing Management, International Marketing Management, Digital Marketing Management and Sales Management.

It is strongly advised for students to participate in all learning activities in the 16 weeks, including lecture/workshop participation, in order to be successful in this module. Due to the wide range of subjects, the learning materials are specifically tailor-made by various lecturers for specific subjects. Though some books have been listed, there is not a single book to cover all subjects. It is much more efficient to come to every class than only relying on self-study.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:					
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:				Level
					(1-3)
TWM15	MLO 1:				2
Develop a well-founded marketing plan to support	Develop the key elements of a well-founded International Marke Plan independently. Key elements are:		arketing		
the creation of value for international customers	 Analyze the completion applying the key marketing. 		•	•	
	 Justify the strategi Marketing Plan on k 	•		nternational	
TWM17	MLO 2:			2	
Incorporate developments of	of Applying digital marketing concepts correctly with sig		significant		
the digital landscape in a	a contribution to the full customer journey.				
marketing strategy					
TWM16	MLO 3:				2
Use appropriate sales	Justify the strategic sales management decisions in the international				
techniques in support of durable customer relationships	business environment by ap	plying critical sales	management	concepts.	
SUGGESTED LITERATURE:					
Title	Author Publisher Edition		ISBN		
Global Marketing Management	Svend Hollensen	Pearson	8th	978-1-292	2-
				25180-6	
Strategic Marketing – Creating	West, Ford & Ibrahim	Oxford	3rd	978-0-19-	
Competitive Advantage				968409-0	

Academic Guide Exchange 2022-2023

Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing - The Hague University of Applied Sciences

Global Marketing Managemen	t Keegan				978-0-273- 76868-5		
*Selling and Sales Manageme	elling and Sales Management Jobber & La		Pearson	11th	978-1-292- 20502-1		
Other literature/remarks: * This textbook may be replace	ced. Exploring nev	v resources a	at date of this i	MD preparation.			
TEACHING & ASSESMENT:							
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week	Semester	Additional Ex	planation:			
Workshop – 1. Strategic Marketing Mgt. 2. International Marketing Mgt.	2X45mins 2X45mins	Block 1	 "Waved Approach with blended learning": Preparation + Workshop + post-class reflections. Student participation is strongly encouraged to appreciate the appli 				
Workshop – 1. Digital Marketing 2. Sales Management	2X45mins 2X45mins	Block 2	learr	learning aspect.			
Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Ex (e.g. multiple	planation: choice/open bo	ook etc)		
Written Exam	Assessment 1 - 60%	5,5		open-ended qu both sub-mod Marketing a Marketing Mgt	e-based exam with uestions covering ules – Strategic nd International . 2-hour exam in .am & RP3 for resit		
Written Exam	Assessment 2 - 40%	5,5	•	Open-book case open-ended qu both sub-moo Marketing Management. 2	e-based exam with uestions covering dules – Digital and Sales I-hour exam in TP4 & RP4 for resit		
Choose an item.			-				
Choose an item.			1				
Choose an item.			+				
ECTS Breakdown:				4.4.1			
Video Lectures: Workshops: Reading/video watching: Workshop preparation:	2 4 hours/w	urs/week for hours/week eek for 7 we eek for 7 we	for 7 weeks eeks	14 hours 14 hours 28 hours 14 hours			
Self-Study:				12	hours		
Exam: TOTAL					hours I hours		
CONVERSION INFORMATION	IN CASE OF CHA	NGES TO TI		0			
Predecessor Module Name:		Osiris Code		nce Exams to b	e offered in 2022-		
	For more informed		ha aarwardin	tabla			
	For more informat	ion consult t	ne conversion	Lable			
Other information for weavers							

Module Description: People & Organization II

Module Name:	Pe	ople & Organization II	Osiris (Leave bl new c	ank if ode is	F S			
Year:		2		uired) ECTS:				
Semester/Block:		2	N	/eeks:		16		
Coordinator:		. Völker (2021-2022, for 23 preferably someone else)	Requiren					
Brief Abstract:								
explaining organizat two main componer People's practices Students will learn t (ELC) as well as how of strategic business Organizational Beha	ional huma its: he fundam v those pr s goals. vior (mana	introduce the students to the an behavior and its impact on nentals of people's practices a actices interact with the busin nging the human capital)	organizational and policies thr ness strategy a	practices. ough the E nd contrib	The ma Employe	odule is divided in ee Life Cycle the consecution		
in order to drive org	anizationa	nentals of human behavior an I effectiveness	d how to maxir	nize indivi	dual an	d group potential		
LEARNING OUTCOM		corning Outcomo:				Level (1-3)		
People &		earning Outcome:				2		
Organization (TWM 22) (Draft the strategic cycle of part(s) of the organisation (process and content)	2. 3.	Identify and discuss the funda Describe main HR functions a throughout the Employee Life Explain how processes and po organization's business strate technology)	nd people prac Cycle (ELC) plicies connect	tices to an				
People & Organization (TWM 23) (Assess the impact of change on the organisation)	5.	 Explain organizational human behaviors in relationship to the impact of organizational practices (motivation, change management, engagement,) Identify how to maximize individual and group potential in order to drive organizational effectiveness 				2		
Personal & Professional Development (LW9) (Respond appropriately to an unfamiliar, or unexpectedly changing, business environment)		 Connect how HR practices impact your PPD How to respond towards change in a business environment 				2		
LITERATURE: Title		Author	Publisher	Edition	ICP	N		
Title		Autior	Publisher Edition ISBN					

TEACHING & ASSE			
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week		Additional Explanation:
Lecture	1/week	14h	
Workshop	2	28/h	_
Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Written Exam	100%	5.5	Hybrid exam (Multiple Choice + Open questions)
Assignment	P/F		Handed in week 14
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.	1		
ECTS Breakdown:		•	
Lectures	1 h/week	for 14 weeks = 14	
Workshops 2 h/week fo		for 14 weeks = 28	
Self-Study	5,5h/wee	k for 14 weeks = 77	
Case Study			
Exam Practice	10 hours	= 12	
Exam	2 hours=	2	
Total	168h		
CONVERSION INFO	DRMATION IN CA	SE OF CHANGES TO	THE MODULE:
Predecessor Module	e Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
	-20-2021: 2021 People & IB-		RP4 2023
Organization II		2021	
	F	information and	
	For mo	pre information consul	t the conversion table

Module Description: L&C Chinese Business Communication I

Module Name:	L&C Chinese Business Communication I	Osiris Code:				
Year:	2	ECTS:	3			
Semester/Block:	I / blocks 1+2	Weeks:	14	ł		
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Reguirements:	See remarl	ks below	/	
Brief Abstract:	•					
students to use a c future work situation Students will study to perform in different	ulture Business Communication module ertain language during their Study Abro on. A variety of languages and several le the language in two ways: they will lear ent (business) environments but they wi their own through group work.	bad semester, during evels will be offered to rn how to apply conve	their Internship meet different ersation strateg	and/or needs. ies and	in a how	
The module has a c the target language	communicative approach as the main go e. All language skills will be included: rea ts will be required to actively take part in as possible.	ading, listening, spea	king, writing an	nd		
PLO						
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:			Level 3)	(1-	
WW5 International Business Communication: additional Languages LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	 <u>MLOS linked to the oral skills.</u> Vocabulary: Use a basic repertoire of words and details and certain concrete situated Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical strue patterns appropriately in oral mess Pronunciation: Pronounce and intone clearly and accent. Fluency: Speak without pauses, without lood other aspects that interfere with the message. Coherence: Link words or groups of words and messages in a logical order, conn Communication: Communicate and interact in the to the socio-cultural contexts, by asl about personal details, and by con instructions in everyday situations: MLOS linked to the written skills. Vocabulary: Use a correct repertoire of words details and certain concrete situations: Apply a range of grammatical strue appropriately in written messages 	and idioms related to p tions in oral assignment actures and sentence sages. intelligibly, despite a oking for expressions he global understandi ad sentences in oral ecting them effectivel arget language, accord king and answering qui niveying information a s. and idioms related to tions in written assigned	ents. ny foreign or words, or ng of the ly. rding to uestions nd o personal nments.	1		

LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural	 Build correct sentences using words or groups of words and sentences in written messages in a logical order, connecting all parts effectively. 2.4. Reading comprehension: Understand the contents of texts, providing the right answers to related questions. 2.5. Writing skills: Communicate clearly and effectively when writing personal and/or business related short written messages. 3. <u>MLOs linked to the cultural competences.</u> 3.1. Identify the main cultural values and beliefs represented in the target language/culture. 3.2. Compare and contrast how culture influences attitudes and practices by fostering respect, openness and curiosity. 3.3. Indicate at least two differences and two similarities between own culture and the new one, that are relevant and related to the topic. 					1	
Proficiency							
LITERATURE:							
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN	
Experiencing Chine Basic Course 1 Tex Experience Chinese Course 1 Work Boo	t Book e - Basic			Higher Education Press		ISBN 978 020313- ISBN 978 025488-	4 3-7-04-
Other literature/rem TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form	SMENT: Class			Additional Ex	planation:		
Lecture/Workshop	hours/Wo	eek		hours + 1 - Group w	ps, 2 per wa (online) tea ork (Present	eek (2 teac aching hour ation)	
Assesment Form	Weight o	or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Ex	planation:		
Written Exam	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Multiple choi Language ski vocabulary) a	ce/closed an Ils (writing, and cultural	nd open que reading, gr	estions
Oral	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a	Open questio Language ski interacting) a intercultural (lls (speaking Ind the abilit		

		minimum average of 5,5.	
Presentation	P/F	0.0,0.	PowerPoint cultural presentation
Participation	P/F		Mandatory attendance Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole course and/or to participate in the presentation will result in an insufficient result. Consequently, these students will be invited to take the re-sit examinations of the module, having to complete not only the presentation, but also having extra assignments during their oral exam.
ECTS Breakdown	1:		
 2 sessio Self-study tin Presenta Homeword Preparat 	2: 31,5 hours ns per week: 2 hours ne: 52,5 hours ntion (group work & in ork and study time ion for exams FORMATION IN CASE	dividual work)	
Predecessor Mod	ule Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
	For more	information consult	the conversion table
Other information	n for weavers: Weave	r students should cor	ntact his/her lecturer.

 Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have
- no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
- been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner".
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
 You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most
immediate relevance
(e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family
members, etc.).
- introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such
as where you live,
people you know, things you have, etc.
- interact in a simple way in a conversation.
- make very basic phrases in the present tense.
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
- describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters
in areas of immediate need.
- make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Name:	L&C Dutch Business Communication	Osiris Code:	
Year:	2	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	I / blocks 1+2	Weeks:	14
Coordinator:	Coordinator: Ms. Elena Olivera		See remarks below
Brief Abstract:			

The Language & Culture Business Communication modules offer foreign language courses to prepare our students to use a certain language during their Study Abroad semester, during their Internship and/or in a future work situation. A variety of languages and several levels will be offered to meet different needs.

Students will study the language in two ways: they will learn how to apply conversation strategies and how to perform in different (business) environments but they will also get acquainted with the target culture and its differences from their own through group work.

The module has a communicative approach as the main goal is to acquire the ability to communicate in the target language. All language skills will be included: reading, listening, speaking, writing and interacting. Students will be required to actively take part in class and will be encouraged to use the target language as much as possible.

LEARNING OUTCOM	NES:			
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:			
WW5	2. MLOs linked to the oral skills.	1		
International	1.1. Vocabulary:			
Business	Use a basic repertoire of words and idioms related to			
Communication: additional	personal details and certain concrete situations in oral assignments.			
Languages	1.2. Grammar:			
LW11 Intercultural	Apply a range of grammatical structures and sentence patterns appropriately in oral messages.			
Proficiency	1.3. Pronunciation:			
LW13	Pronounce and intone clearly and intelligibly,			
Intercultural	despite any foreign accent.			
Proficiency	1.4. Fluency:			
LW14	Speak without pauses, without looking for expressions or			
Intercultural	words, or other aspects that interfere with the global			
Proficiency	understanding of the message.			
	1.5. Coherence:			
	Link words or groups of words and sentences in oral			
	messages in a logical order, connecting them effectively.			
	1.6.Communication:			
	Communicate and interact in the target language,			
	according to the socio-cultural contexts, by asking and			
	answering questions about personal details, and by			

LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency	conveying information and instructions in everyday situations. 4. MLOs linked to the written skills. 4.1.Vocabulary: Use a correct repertoire of words and idioms related to personal details and certain concrete situations in written assignments. 4.2.Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structures and sentence patterns appropriately in written messages. 4.3.Coherence: Build correct sentences using words or groups of words and sentences in written messages in a logical order, connecting all parts effectively. 4.4.Reading comprehension: Understand the contents of texts, providing the right answers to related questions. 4.5.Writing skills: Communicate clearly and effectively when written messages. 5. MLOs linked to the cultural competences. 5. MLOs linked to the cultural values and beliefs represented in the target language/culture. 5.2. Compare and contrast how culture influences attitudes and practices by fostering respect, openness and curiosity.						1
-			ast two differences a he new one, that are			-	
LW14 Intercultural							
Proficiency							
LITERATURE:							
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN	
Nederlands in Gang			de Boer, Margaret r Kamp, Birgit ch	Coutinho		ISBN 978 0560-9	3-90-469-
Other literature/rema	arks:	I		1		1	
		he digita	I version of the book	ISBN 978-90-	469-4026		
TEACHING & ASSES							
Teaching Form	Class hours/We	eek		Additional E	-		
Lecture/Workshop	3 Teaching and learning strategy: - Workshops, 2 per week (2 teaching hours + 1 (online) teaching hour)						
					work (Presen Idividually at		-study
Assesment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional E	xplanation: e choice/ope	en book etc	

Written Exam	50%	4,5. Students can	Multiple choice/closed and open questions			
		compensate the				
		written exam	Language skills (writing, reading, grammar and			
		grade with the oral	vocabulary) and cultural contents.			
		exam grade. To				
		pass students				
		need to have a				
		minimum average				
		of 5,5 <mark>.</mark>				
Oral	50%	4,5. Students can	Open questions			
		compensate the				
		oral exam grade	Language skills (speaking, listening,			
		with the written	interacting) and the ability to interact in an			
		exam grade. To	intercultural context.			
		pass students				
		need to have a				
		minimum average				
Description	D/F	of 5,5.				
Presentation	P/F		PowerPoint cultural presentation			
Participation	P/F		Mandatory attendance			
			Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole			
			course and/or to participate in the presentation will result in an insufficient result.			
			Consequently, these students will be invited to			
			take the re-sit examinations of the module.			
			having to complete not only the presentation,			
			but also having extra assignments during their			
			oral exam.			
ECTS Breakdown:						
Amount of study we	orkload (in hours):	3 ECTS = 84 hours				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
 Contact time: 3 	1,5 hours					
- 2 sessions	per week: 2 hours	(90 min) + 1 hour (45	min) x 14 weeks			
Self-study time:						
	n (group work & in	dividual work)				
	and study time					
- Preparation	for exams					
		OF CHANGES TO TH				
Predecessor Module	Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023			
	F					
Other information (information consult th				
Other information for weavers: Weaver students should contact his/her lecturer.						

 Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have
- no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
- been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner".
At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
• You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most
immediate relevance
(e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family
members, etc.).
- introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such
as where you live,
people you know, things you have, etc.
- interact in a simple way in a conversation.
- make very basic phrases in the present tense.
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can
 understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most
immediate relevance
- describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters
in areas of immediate
need.
 make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense). At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C French Business Communication I

Module Name:	Iodule Name: L&C French Business Communication		
Year:	2	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	nester/Block: I / blocks 1 + 2		14
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarks below

Brief Abstract:

The Language & Culture Business Communication modules offer foreign language courses to prepare our students to use a certain language during their Study Abroad semester, during their Internship and/or in a future work situation. A variety of languages and several levels will be offered to meet different needs.

Students will study the language in two ways: they will learn how to apply conversation strategies and how to perform in different (business) environments but they will also get acquainted with the target culture and its differences from their own through group work.

The module has a communicative approach as the main goal is to acquire the ability to communicate in the target language. All language skills will be included: reading, listening, speaking, writing and interacting. Students will be required to actively take part in class and will be encouraged to use the target language as much as possible.

LEARNING OUTCOM	1ES:		
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:	Level 3)	(1-
WW5	3. MLOs linked to the oral skills.	1	
International	1.1. Vocabulary:		
Business	Use a basic repertoire of words and idioms related to		
Communication:	personal details and certain concrete situations in oral		
additional	assignments.		
Languages	1.2. Grammar:		
LW11	Apply a range of grammatical structures and sentence		
Intercultural	patterns appropriately in oral messages.		
Proficiency	1.3. Pronunciation:		
LW13	Pronounce and intone clearly and intelligibly,		
Intercultural	despite any foreign accent.		
Proficiency	1.4. Fluency:		
LW14	Speak without pauses, without looking for expressions or		
Intercultural	words, or other aspects that interfere with the global		
Proficiency	understanding of the message.		
	1.5. Coherence:		
	Link words or groups of words and sentences in oral messages in a logical order, connecting them effectively.		
	1.6.Communication:		
	Communicate and interact in the target language,	1	
	according to the socio-cultural contexts, by asking and		
	answering questions about personal details, and by		

	conveying in situations.	nfor	mation and ins	tructions in	everyday			
	6. <u>MLOs linked to the written skills.</u> 6.1.Vocabulary:							
		etail	epertoire of was and certain of					
	6.2.Grammar:							
			f grammatical priately in writt			ice		
	6.3.Coherence:							
	Build correc	t se	entences using	words or g	roups of			
	words and s	ent	ences in writte	en message	s in a logic	al		
			ng all parts eff	ectively.				
	6.4.Reading cor	-						
			contents of te		ng the righ	it		
			ted questions.					
	6.5.Writing skill							
			clearly and ef	-				
	writing persona			related shol	rt i			
1 1 1 4 4	7. MLOs linked to		ages. :ultural competence					
LW11 Intercultural	7. IVILOS IIIKed to	the c		25.			1	
	7.1. Identify the m	ain c	cultural values an	d beliefs repre	esented in th	e target		
Proficiency LW13	language/cultu	ure.				-		
Intercultural	7.2. Compare and				titudes and p	oractices		
Proficiency		•	ct, openness and		tion botwoor			
Fronciency		7.3. Indicate at least two differences and two similarities between own culture and the new one, that are relevant and related to the topic.						
LW14								
Intercultural								
Proficiency								
LITERATURE:			-				•	
Title			Author	Publisher	Edition	ISBN		
It will be communicated		the						
lecturer during their	TIFST Class.							
Other literature/rema	arks:							
TEACHING & ASSES								
Teaching Form	Class			Additional E	xplanation:			
Lecture/Workshop	hours/Week			Toophing on	d loorning of	ratogy:		
	3 Teaching and learning strategy: - Workshops, 2 per week (2 teaching hours + 1 (online) teaching hour)							
		<u> </u>			vork (Present	-	-	
					dividually at		f-studv	
				time)	, instant, at		,	
Assessment Form	Weight or P/F		nimum Required	Additional E (e.g. multipl	xplanation: e choice/ope	en book etc	;)	

Written Exam	50%	4,5. Students can	Multiple choice/closed and open questions			
		compensate the				
		written exam	Language skills (writing, reading, grammar			
		grade with the	and vocabulary) and cultural contents.			
		oral exam grade.				
		To pass students				
		need to have a				
		minimum average				
Oral	50%	of 5,5. 4,5. Students can	Open questions			
Uldi	50 %	compensate the	Open questions			
		oral exam grade	Language skills (speaking, listening,			
		with the written	interacting) and the ability to interact in an			
		exam grade. To	intercultural context.			
		pass students				
		need to have a				
		minimum average				
		of 5,5.				
Presentation	P/F		PowerPoint cultural presentation			
Participation	P/F		Mandatory attendance			
			Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole			
			course and/or to participate in the			
			presentation will result in			
			an insufficient result. Consequently, these students will be invited to take the re-sit			
			examinations of the module, having to			
			complete not only the presentation, but also			
			having extra assignments during their oral			
			exam.			
ECTS Breakdown:	1					
Amount of study wo	orkload (in hours): 3	ECTS = 84 hours				
 Contact time: 3 	-					
 2 sessions p 	per week: 2 hours (90 min) + 1 hour (45 i	min) x 14 weeks			
- Calf study these						
Self-study time: Presentation	שב, 5 nours ה (group work & ind	ividual work)				
	and study time					
- Preparation	•					
opa. ution						
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CASE OF CHANGES TO THE MODULE:						
Predecessor Module	Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022- 2023			
		nformation consult th				
Other information for weavers: Weaver students should contact his/her lecturer.						

2. Remarks.

 Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have
- no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
- been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner".
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
 You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most
immediate relevance
(e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family
members, etc.).
- introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such
as where you live,
people you know, things you have, etc.
- interact in a simple way in a conversation.
- make very basic phrases in the present tense.
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
- describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters
in areas of immediate need.
- make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C German Business Communication I

Module Name:	L&C German Business Communication I	Osiris Code:				
Year:	2	ECTS:	3			
Semester/Block:	I / blocks 1+2	Weeks:	14			
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarks below			
Brief Abstract:						
to use a certain lang situation. A variety of	ure Business Communication modules offe guage during their Study Abroad semest languages and several levels will be offere e language in two ways: they will learn h	er, during their Internated to meet different need	ship and/or in a eds.	future work		
perform in different	 business) environments but they will alleir own through group work. 					
language. All languag required to actively ta	mmunicative approach as the main goal is le skills will be included: reading, listening, ke part in class and will be encouraged to	speaking, writing and	interacting. Stud	lents will be		
LEARNING OUTCOM						
PLO WW5	Module Learning Outcome: 4. MLOs linked to the oral skills.			Level (1-3)		
International Business Communication: additional Languages LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	 1.1. Vocabulary: Use a basic repertoire of words and and certain concrete situations in ora 1.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu patterns appropriately in oral messa 1.3. Pronunciation: Pronounce and intone clearly and in 1.4. Fluency: Speak without pauses, without lookin other aspects that interfere with the message. 1.5. Coherence: Link words or groups of words and s messages in a logical order, connect 1.6. Communication: Communicate and interact in the target cultural contexts, by asking and ansi details, and by conveying informatio situations. 	al assignments. ures and sentence ges. telligibly, despite any for ng for expressions or w global understanding o entences in oral ting them effectively. get language, accordin wering questions about	preign accent. vords, or f the g to the socio- t personal			
	 MLOs linked to the written skills. Vocabulary: Use a correct repertoire of words ar and certain concrete situations in w Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu appropriately in written messages. Coherence: Build correct sentences using words written messages in a logical order, Reading comprehension: Understand the contents of texts, pro- questions. 	ritten assignments. ures and sentence path or groups of words an connecting all parts eff	erns d sentences in ectively.			

			-					
	8.5. Writi			www.hon.weitige	noreanal c	nd/or		
	Communicate clearly and effectively when writing personal and/or business related short							
		ten mess						
LW11			to the cultural comp	etences.			1	
Intercultural								
Proficiency	 9.1. Identify the main cultural values and beliefs represented in the target language/culture. 9.2. Compare and contrast how culture influences attitudes and practices by 							
LW13								
Intercultural			pect, openness and cur		ides and pra	ictices by		
Proficiency	9.3. Indic	ate at lea	ast two differences and	two similaritie	s between o	wn culture		
	and t	he new o	one, that are relevant a	nd related to the	ne topic.			
LW14								
Intercultural								
Proficiency								
LITERATURE:				n				
Title	1	Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN		
Absolute Beginners I							2 10	
DaF im Unter	ernehmen					ISBN 978 676440-7		
A1, Kurs- und Übungsbuch mit	Audios					0,0++0-1		
und Filmen	10003					1		
or digital version								
 DaF im Unter 	ernehmen							
A1 - Digitale Aus								
ohne LMS, Lizer	nzcode für							
Klett-Sprachen-								
Jahr), Kurs- und								
Übungsbuch mit								
Audios/Videos u interaktiven Übu								
NP0086764440								
Elementary level	•							
 DaF im Unter 	ernehmen					ISBN 978		
A1-A2, Kursbuc						676460-5		
Audios und Film	en							
 DaF im Unter A1-A2, Übungsl 						ISBN 978		
Audios						676459-9		
, (34100						1		
Other literature/rem	arks:							
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT							
Teaching Form	Class			Additional E	xplanation			
-	hours/W	eek			•			
Lecture/Workshop	3			Teaching ar				
	-					eek (2 teachi	ng hours+1	
				(online)	teaching hou	ll)		
				- Group w	ork (Presen	tation)		
				Sloup w				
						ome (Self-st	udy time)	
Assesment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required	Additional E				
			Grade.	(e.g. multiple				
Written Exam	50%		4,5. Students can	Multiple cho	ice/closed a	ind open que	estions	
			compensate the					
			written exam					

		grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Language skills (writing, reading, grammar and vocabulary) and cultural contents.
Oral	50%	4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Open questions Language skills (speaking, listening, interacting) and the ability to interact in an intercultural context.
Presentation	P/F		PowerPoint cultural presentation
Participation	P/F		Mandatory attendance Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole course and/or to participate in the presentation will result in an insufficient result. Consequently, these students will be invited to take the re-sit examinations of the module, having to complete not only the presentation, but also having extra assignments during their oral exam.
ECTS Breakdown			
	workload (in ho	urs): 3 ECTS = 84 hours	

2 sessions per week: 2 hours (90 min) + 1 hour (45 min) x 14 weeks -

- Self-study time: 52,5 hours Presentation (group work & individual work)
- Homework and study time Preparation for exams

CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CASE OF CHANGES TO THE MODULE:						
Predecessor Module Name: Osiris Code Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023						
For more information consult the conversion table						
Other information for weavers: Weaver students should contact his/her lecturer.						

Academic Guide Exchange 2022-2023 Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing - The Hague University of Applied Sciences

[.]

Module Description: L&C Japanese Business Communication I

Module Name:	L&C Japanese Business Communication I	Osiris Code:	
Year:	2	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	I / blocks 1+2	Weeks:	14
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarks below
Brief Abstract:			
to use a certain languar situation. A variety of lang Students will study the la perform in different (the its differences from their The module has a comm language. All language s	unicative approach as the main goal is to a kills will be included: reading, listening, spe	during their Internship and/o meet different needs. to apply conversation strat get acquainted with the ta acquire the ability to commun waking, writing and interacting	or in a future work egies and how to arget culture and icate in the target g. Students will be
LEARNING OUTCOMES	part in class and will be encouraged to use	the target language as much	as possible.
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:		Level (1- 3)
WW5 International Business Communication: additional Languages LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	 MLOS linked to the oral skills. 1.1. Vocabulary: Use a basic repertoire of words and i and certain concrete situations in ora 1.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu patterns appropriately in oral message 1.3. Pronunciation: Pronounce and intone clearly and int accent. 1.4. Fluency: Speak without pauses, without lookin other aspects that interfere with the gmessage. 1.5. Coherence:	idioms related to personal de assignments. res and sentence ges. elligibly, despite any foreign ng for expressions or words, global understanding of the entences in oral ing them effectively. get language, according to g and answering questions al formation and instructions in d idioms related to personal ns in written assignments.	or pout

LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	senten effectiv 10.4. Ro Unders related 10.5. W Comr business ro writte 11. MLOs 11.1. Id target 11.2. Co practico 11.3. In	Aces in V vely. eading stand th d questin riting s municat elated s n mess linked entify th danguag compare es by for dicate a	skills: e clearly and effectively hort	ogical order, conr oviding the right a y when writing pe <u>tences.</u> and beliefs repre ure influences atti tess and curiosity and two similariti	necting all par nswers to rsonal and/or sented in the tudes and r. es between o	1
LITERATURE:						
Title Marugoto A1-1 "Rikai"		Autho	Dr	Publisher Sanshusha publishing company	Edition	ISBN 978-4- 384-05753-9
Other literature/remarks						
Teaching Form	Class			Additional Expl	lanation:	
readining romi	hours/Wee	k				
Lecture/Workshop	3			hours + 1(- Group wor	s, 2 per weel online) teach k (Presentati	(2 teaching ing hour)
Assesment Form	Weight or	P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Expl (e.g. multiple of		ook etc)
Written Exam	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Multiple choice	e/closed and o	open questions ading, grammar
Oral	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Open question: Language skills interacting) and intercultural co PowerPoint cul	s (speaking, li d the ability t intext.	o interact in an

Mandatory attendance						
Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole						
course and/or to participate in the						
presentation will result in						
an insufficient result. Consequently, these						
students will be invited to take the re-sit						
examinations of the module, having to						
complete not only the presentation, but						
also having extra assignments during their						
oral exam.						
n) x 14 weeks						
 Self-study time: 52,5 hours Presentation (group work & individual work) 						
 Homework and study time Preparation for exams 						
•						

- Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business
Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
 been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner". At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
• You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
 (e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family members, etc.). - introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such as where you live, people you know, things you have, etc. - interact in a simple way in a conversation.
 make very basic phrases in the present tense. At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
 You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate
need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C Portuguese Business Communication I

Module Name:	L&C Portuguese Business Communication I	Osiris Code:				
Year:	2	ECTS:	3			
Semester/Block:	I / blocks 1+2	Weeks:	14			
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remark	s below	/	
Brief Abstract:						
to use a certain lang	ure Business Communication modules offe guage during their Study Abroad semest languages and several levels will be offere	er, during their Interns	ship and/or in a			
perform in different	e language in two ways: they will learn h (business) environments but they will als leir own through group work.					
language. All languag required to actively ta	mmunicative approach as the main goal is ge skills will be included: reading, listening, ke part in class and will be encouraged to	speaking, writing and i	nteracting. Stud	ents will		
LEARNING OUTCOM						
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:			Level 3)	(1-	
WW5	 6. <u>MLOs linked to the oral skills.</u> 1.1. Vocabulary: 			1		
International Business	Use a basic repertoire of words and	idioms related to perso	nal details			
Business Communication:	and certain concrete situations in ora	al assignments.				
additional	1.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu	ires and sentence				
Languages	patterns appropriately in oral message					
LW11	1.3. Pronunciation:					
Intercultural	Pronounce and intone clearly and int 1.4. Fluency:	elligibly, despite any fo	oreign accent.			
Proficiency	Speak without pauses, without lookir	ng for expressions or w	ords, or			
LW13	other aspects that interfere with the global understanding of the					
Intercultural	message.					
Proficiency	1.5. Coherence: Link words or groups of words and sentences in oral					
LW14	messages in a logical order, connecting them effectively.					
Intercultural Proficiency	1.6. Communication: Communicate and interact in the target language, according to the socio-					
	cultural contexts, by asking and answering questions about personal details, and by conveying information and instructions in everyday situations.					
	12. <u>MLOs linked to the written skills.</u> 12.1. Vocabulary:					
	Use a correct repertoire of words an and certain concrete situations in wr		sonal details			
	12.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu appropriately in written messages.	ires and sentence patte	erns			
	 appropriately in written messages. 12.3. Coherence: Build correct sentences using words or groups of words and sentences in written messages in a logical order, connecting all parts effectively. 12.4. Reading comprehension: 					

LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	Understand the contents of texts, providing the right answers to related questions. 12.5. Writing skills: Communicate clearly and effectively when writing personal and/or business related short written messages. 13. MLOs linked to the cultural competences. 13. MLOs linked to the cultural competences. 13.1. Identify the main cultural values and beliefs represented in the target language/culture. 13.2. Compare and contrast how culture influences attitudes and practices by fostering respect, openness and curiosity. 13.3. Indicate at least two differences and two similarities between own culture and the new one, that are relevant and related to the topic.						1
Proficiency							
LITERATURE:		۰		Dublich	Eal!+!	ISBN	
Title Português XXI		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN ISBN 97	8-946-
Livro do Aluno						030-626	
Nova Edição!							•
Português XXI Caderno de Exerc Nova Edição!	cicíos					ISBN 97 030-627	
Other literature/remain	arks:						
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:						
Teaching Form	Class			Additional E	xplanation:		
Lecture/Workshop	hours/W	eek		Teaching an	d learning e	trategy:	
Lecture/Workshop	5					veek (2 teac	hing
						aching hour)	
				- Group v	vork (Presen	itation)	
				- Work in time)	idividually at	home (Self-	study
Assesment Form	Weight o	or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional E	-	en book etc)	
Written Exam	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Multiple cho	vice/closed a	ind open que , reading, gra	
Oral	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To	Open questi Language sl interacting) intercultural	kills (speakin and the abil	ıg, listening, ity to interac	t in an

- Homework - Preparation	for exams	E OF CHANGES TO TH	IE MODULE:
- Homework			
 Self-study time 	1 1,5 hours per week: 2 hours : 52,5 hours n (group work & in	(90 min) + 1 hour (45	min) x 14 weeks
ECTS Breakdown:		2 FOTO 04 h	
Presentation Participation	P/F P/F	need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	PowerPoint cultural presentation Mandatory attendance Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole course and/or to participate in the presentation will result in an insufficient result. Consequently, these students will be invited to take the re-sit examinations of the module, having to complete not only the presentation, but also having extra assignments during their oral exam.
		pass students	

CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CASE OF CHANGES TO THE MODULE:						
redecessor Module Name: Osiris Code Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-202						
For more information consult the conversion table						
Other information for weavers: Weaver students should contact his/her lecturer.						

- Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business
Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have
 - no knowledge of the language to be studied at all. - been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner".
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
···· ■ You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate
relevance
(e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family members, etc.). - introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such as where you live,
people you know, things you have, etc.
- interact in a simple way in a conversation.
 make very basic phrases in the present tense. At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
- At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance - describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters in areas of
immediate
need.
 make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense). At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C Spanish Business Communication I

Module Name:	L&C Spanish Business Communication I	Osiris Code:			
Year:	2	ECTS:	3		
Semester/Block:	I / blocks 1+2	Weeks:	14		
Coordinator: Brief Abstract:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remark	s below	
to use a certain lar situation. A variety o Students will study th perform in differer its differences from t The module has a co language. All langua	ture Business Communication modules offer guage during their Study Abroad semest f languages and several levels will be offere ne language in two ways: they will learn h (business) environments but they will a heir own through group work. communicative approach as the main goal is ge skills will be included: reading, listening, ake part in class and will be encouraged to	ter, during their Internated to meet different need now to apply conversa lso get acquainted w to acquire the ability to speaking, writing and it	ship and/or in a eds. ition strategies ith the target communicate in interacting. Stud	future work and how to culture and n the target ents will be	
	· · ·				
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:				
WW5 International Business Communication: additional Languages LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	 MLOs linked to the oral skills. 1.1. Vocabulary: Use a basic repertoire of words and i and certain concrete situations in ora Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu patterns appropriately in oral message Pronunciation: Pronounce and intone clearly and int Fluency: Speak without pauses, without lookin other aspects that interfere with the g Coherence: Link words or groups of words and se messages in a logical order, connect Communicate and interact in the targ cultural contexts, by asking and answ details, and by conveying information situations. MLOs linked to the written skills. Vocabulary: Use a correct repertoire of words an and certain concrete situations in wr Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu appropriately in written messages. Coherence: Build correct sentences using words written messages in a logical order, o Reading comprehension: 	idioms related to person assignments. res and sentence ges. elligibly, despite any fo ng for expressions or we global understanding of entences in oral ing them effectively. get language, according vering questions about and instructions in even d idioms related to pers itten assignments. res and sentence patte or groups of words and	reign accent. ords, or the message. to the socio- personal eryday sonal details rns	3)	

LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	ques 14.5. Cor business writ 15. <u>MLO</u> 15.1. langu 15.2. by fo 15.3.	tions. Writing s nmunical related s ten mess s linked ldentify th uage/cult Compare stering re Indicate a	te clearly and effectivel hort ages. to the cultural compe ne main cultural values	y when writing etences. and beliefs rep ure influences a curiosity. and two simila	personal and presented in t attitudes and rities betweer	/or 1 he target practices n own
LITERATURE:						
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN
Meta profesional 1 (internacional). Libro estudiante.	del		utierrez e.a.	Intertaal		ISBN 978-94-6030- 946-5
Meta profesional 1 (internacional). Libro ejercicios. Other literature/ren	pro de		utierrez e.a	Intertaal		ISBN 978-94-6030- 947-2
	noose for th	e digital	version of both books I	SBN/EAN 978-	94-6293-755	-0
Teaching Form	Class hours/We	eek		Additional Explanation:		
Lecture/Workshop	3			(online) - Group w	ops, 2 per we teaching hour rork (Presenta	ek (2 teaching hours+1 r) ation)
Assesment Form	Weight o	or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Work individually at home (Self-study time) Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)		
Written Exam	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Multiple choi	ce/closed and ills (writing, re	d open questions eading, grammar and
Oral	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Open questions Language skills (speaking, listening, interacting) and the ability to interact in a intercultural context.		
Presentation	P/F		- / -	PowerPoint	cultural prese	entation
Participation	P/F P/F			Mandatory a Failure to att course and/o will result in	ittendance tend at least or to participa an insufficie	80% of the whole ate in the presentation

For more	information consult	the conversion table
Predecessor Module Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CASE	OF CHANGES TO T	HE MODULE:
ECTS Breakdown: Amount of study workload (in hours): 3 Contact time: 31,5 hours 2 sessions per week: 2 hours Self-study time: 52,5 hours Presentation (group work & in Homework and study time Preparation for exams	(90 min) + 1 hour (45	having to complete not only the presentation, but also having extra assignments during their oral exam. min) x 14 weeks
		take the re-sit examinations of the module,

Students must follow the same language in both modules. Language ? Culture Business
 Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have no knowledge of the language to be studied at all. been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner".
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
 You are at Elementary level if you can understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate
 relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family members, etc.). introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such as where you live, people you know, things you have, etc. interact in a simple way in a conversation. make very basic phrases in the present tense. <i>At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2</i>
 You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.
- make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C Chinese Business Communication II

Module Name:	L&C Chinese Business Communication II	Osiris Code:			
Year:	2	ECTS:	3		
Semester/Block:	II / blocks 3+4	Weeks:	14	4	
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remar	ks below	
Brief Abstract:					
to use a certain lan situation. A variety of Students will study t	Iture Business Communication modules off nguage during their Study Abroad semes f languages and several levels will be offer he language in two ways: they will learn	ter, during their Intern ed to meet different new how to apply conversa	ship and/or in a eds. ation strategies	a future work and how to	
its differences from t The module has a co language. All langua	nt (business) environments but they will a their own through group work. communicative approach as the main goal is the skills will be included: reading, listening	s to acquire the ability to , speaking, writing and	o communicate i interacting. Stud	in the target dents will be	
	ake part in class and will be encouraged to	use the target languag	e as much as p	ossible.	
LEARNING OUTCO	MES: Module Learning Outcome:			Level (1-3)	
WW5 International Business Communication: additional Languages LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	 MLOs linked to the oral skills. 1.1. Vocabulary: Use a basic repertoire of words and and certain concrete situations in ora 1.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu patterns appropriately in oral message 1.3. Pronunciation: Pronounce and intone clearly and int Fluency: Speak without pauses, without lookin other aspects that interfere with the gettink words or groups of words and s messages in a logical order, connect	idioms related to perso al assignments. ures and sentence ges. telligibly, despite any fo ng for expressions or w global understanding of entences in oral ting them effectively. get language, according wering questions about	reign accent. ords, or the message. g to the socio- personal	1	
	 MLOs linked to the written skills. Vocabulary: Use a correct repertoire of words an and certain concrete situations in with Grammar:	ritten assignments. The and sentence patter or groups of words and connecting all parts effe	erns d sentences in ectively.		

	Cor		e clearly and effectivel	y when writing	personal and	l/or		
		ten mess						
LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13	17. <u>MLO</u> 17.1.	he target	1					
Intercultural Proficiency	17.2. by fo	by fostering respect, openness and curiosity.						
LW14 Intercultural Proficiency			e new one, that are rel					
LITERATURE:								
Title		Author	,	Publisher	Edition	ISBN		
Experiencing Chine Basic Course 1 Tex Experience Chines	t Book e - Basic			Higher Education Press		ISBN 978 020313-4	Ļ	
Course 1 Work Boo	ok					ISBN 978 025488-4		
Other literature/rem	narks:					<u> </u>		
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:							
Teaching Form	Class hours/W	eek		Additional E	-			
Lecture/Workshop	3			- Worksho	d learning s		ng hours+1	
				 (online) teaching hour) Group work (Presentation) Work individually at home (Self-study time) 				
Assesment Form	Weight o	or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)				
Written Exam	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Multiple choic Language ski vocabulary) a	ce/closed and	d open ques eading, grar	stions	
Oral	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.				nteracting) Itural	
Presentation	P/F			PowerPoint c		ntation		
Participation	P/F			Mandatory at Failure to atte and/or to part in an insuffici students will examinations not only the p assignments	end at least 8 icipate in the ent result. Co be invited to of the modu presentation,	e presentation presequently take the re- le, having to but also ha	on will result r, these sit o complete	
ECTS Breakdown:	L		I					

Amount of study workload (in hours): 3 ECTS=84 hours

Contact time: 31,5 hours

- 2 sessions per week: 2 hours (90 min)+1 hour (45 min) x 14 weeks

Self-study time: 52,5 hours

- Presentation (group work & individual work)
- Homework and study time
- Preparation for exams

CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CASE OF CHANGES TO THE MODULE:

Predecessor Module Name: Osiris Code Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
For more information consult the conversion table
Other is for more information consult the conversion table

Other information for weavers: Weaver students should contact his/her lecturer.

 Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have no knowledge of the language to be studied at all. been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner". At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
 You are at Elementary level if you can understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
 (e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family members, etc.). - introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such as where you live, people you know, things you have, etc. - interact in a simple way in a conversation. - make very basic phrases in the present tense.
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
 You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.
 make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense). At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C Dutch Business Communication II

Module Name:	L&C Dutch Business Communication	Osiris Code:				
Year:	2	ECTS:	3			
Semester/Block:	II / blocks 3+4	Weeks:	14	ŀ		
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarl	ks below	v	
Brief Abstract:						
to use a certain lang	ure Business Communication modules offe guage during their Study Abroad semest languages and several levels will be offere	er, during their Interns	ship and/or in a			
perform in different	e language in two ways: they will learn h (business) environments but they will al- eir own through group work.					
language. All languag required to actively ta	mmunicative approach as the main goal is le skills will be included: reading, listening, ke part in class and will be encouraged to	speaking, writing and i	nteracting. Stud	ents will		
LEARNING OUTCOM						
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:			Level 3)	(1-	
WW5	9. <u>MLOs linked to the oral skills.</u> 1.1. Vocabulary:			1		
International Business	Use a basic repertoire of words and		nal details			
Communication:	and certain concrete situations in ora	I assignments.				
additional	1.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu	res and sentence				
Languages	patterns appropriately in oral message					
LW11	1.3. Pronunciation:	·				
Intercultural	Pronounce and intone clearly and int 1.4. Fluency:	elligibly, despite any fo	oreign accent.			
Proficiency	Speak without pauses, without lookir	ng for expressions or w	ords, or			
LW13	other aspects that interfere with the					
Intercultural	message. 1.5. Coherence:					
Proficiency	Link words or groups of words and s	entences in oral				
LW14	messages in a logical order, connect	ing them effectively.				
Intercultural Proficiency	1.6. Communication: Communicate and interact in the target language, according to the socio- cultural contexts, by asking and answering questions about personal details, and by conveying information and instructions in everyday situations.					
	 MLOs linked to the written skills. Vocabulary: Use a correct repertoire of words an and certain concrete situations in wr 		sonal details			
	 18.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu appropriately in written messages. 18.3. Coherence: 	-	erns			
	Build correct sentences using words written messages in a logical order, of 18.4. Reading comprehension:					

LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	ques 18.5. Cor business writ 19. <u>MLO</u> 19.1. langu 19.2. by fo 19.3.	tions. Writing s nmunica related s ten mess s linked dentify t uage/cult Compare stering r Indicate s	te clearly and effective short sages. to the cultural comp he main cultural values	ly when writing etences. and beliefs re ure influences curiosity. and two simila	personal and presented in t attitudes and arities betwee	l/or 1 the target practices n own
LITERATURE:						
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN
Nederlands in Gang			de Boer, Margaret r Kamp, Birgit ch	Coutinho		ISBN 978-90-469- 0560-9
Other literature/rem Students can also c TEACHING & ASSE	hoose for t	he digita	I version of the book	ISBN/EAN 978	8-90-469-40	26
Teaching Form	Class			Additional E	xplanation:	
Lecture/Workshop	hours/We			Teaching and learning strategy: - Workshops, 2 per week (2 teaching hours + 1 (online) teaching hour) - Group work (Presentation) - Work individually at home (Self-study time)		
Assesment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional E		n book etc)
Written Exam	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc) Multiple choice/closed and open questions Language skills (writing, reading, grammar and vocabulary) and cultural contents.		
Oral	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a	Language skills (speaking, listening, interacting) and the ability to interact in an intercultural context.		
			minimum average of 5,5.			
Presentation	P/F			PowerPoint Mandatory a	cultural pres	entation

		Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole course and/or to participate in the presentation will result in an insufficient result. Consequently, these students will be invited to take the re-sit examinations of the module, having to complete not only the presentation, but also having extra assignments during their oral exam.				
ECTS Breakdown:						
 Amount of study workload (in hours): Contact time: 31,5 hours 2 sessions per week: 2 hours Self-study time: 52,5 hours Presentation (group work & in Homework and study time Preparation for exams 	s (90 min) + 1 hour (45	i min) x 14 weeks				
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CAS	E OF CHANGES TO T	HE MODULE:				
Predecessor Module Name:	Predecessor Module Name: Osiris Code Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023					
For mor	For more information consult the conversion table					
Other information for weavers: Weaver	er students should cor	tact his/her lecturer.				

- Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business
Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have - no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
 been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner". At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
 (e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family members, etc.). - introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such as where you live, people you know, things you have, etc. - interact in a simple way in a conversation. - make very basic phrases in the present tense.
At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
 You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.
 make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense). At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C French Business Communication II

Module Name:	L&C French Business Communication II	Osiris Code:			
Year:	2	ECTS:	3		
Semester/Block:	II / blocks 3+4	Weeks:	14		
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarks below		
Brief Abstract:					
to use a certain lan situation. A variety of Students will study th perform in differen	ture Business Communication modules offe guage during their Study Abroad semest f languages and several levels will be offeren ne language in two ways: they will learn h t (business) environments but they will al	er, during their Interned ad to meet different nee now to apply conversa	ship and/or in a eds. ition strategies	future work and how to	
its differences from t	heir own through group work.				
language. All langua	ommunicative approach as the main goal is ge skills will be included: reading, listening, ake part in class and will be encouraged to	speaking, writing and i	interacting. Stud	ents will be	
PLO	MES. Module Learning Outcome:			Level (1-	
	_			3)	
WW5 International Business Communication: additional Languages LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	 MLOs linked to the oral skills. 1.1. Vocabulary: Use a basic repertoire of words and i and certain concrete situations in ora Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu patterns appropriately in oral message Pronunciation: Pronounce and intone clearly and int Fluency: Speak without pauses, without lookin other aspects that interfere with the gmessage. Coherence:	dioms related to person I assignments. res and sentence jes. elligibly, despite any fo ng for expressions or we global understanding of entences in oral ing them effectively. Jet language, according vering questions about and instructions in even d idioms related to person itten assignments. res and sentence patter or groups of words and	reign accent. ords, or the g to the socio- personal eryday sonal details erns d sentences in	1	

LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	ques 20.5. Cor business writ 21. <u>MLO</u> 21.1. langu 21.2. by fo 21.3.	tions. Writing s nmunica related s ten mess s linked Identify th uage/cult Compare stering re Indicate s	te clearly and effectivel short sages. I to the cultural compe he main cultural values	y when writing p etences. and beliefs rep ure influences a curiosity. and two similar	personal and resented in t ttitudes and rities betweer	/or he target practices n own	1
LITERATURE:	1						
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN	
It will be communic	ated to						
students by the lect							
during their first cla							
Other literature/rem							
Teaching Form	Class			Additional Explanation:			
reaching Form		ook		Additional Explanation:			
Lecture/Workshop	hours/Week			Teaching on	Teaching and learning strate and		
	3			Teaching and learning strategy: - Workshops, 2 per week (2 teaching			hina
				renienepe, i per reen (i teatening			-
				hours + 1 (online) teaching hour)			1
				- Work inc	Work individually at home (Self-stud		
Δ	Weight or P/F		Minimum Demoired	time)			
Assesment Form			Minimum Required	Additional Explanation:			
M/.:	500/		Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)			
Written Exam	50%		4,5. Students can compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Multiple choice/closed and open questions Language skills (writing, reading, grammar an vocabulary) and cultural contents.			
Oral	50%		4,5. Students can	Open questions			
			compensate the				
			oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Language skills (speaking, listening, interacting) and the ability to interact in an intercultural context.			
Presentation	P/F			PowerPoint of	ultural prese	entation	
Participation	P/F			Mandatory a			
				Failure to att course and/o	end at least		

		the second states the order to second			
		will result in an insufficient result.			
		Consequently, these students will be invited to			
		take the re-sit examinations of the module,			
		having to complete not only the presentation,			
		but also having extra assignments during their			
		oral exam.			
ECTS Breakdown:					
Amount of study workload (in hours):	3 ECTS = 84 hours				
 Contact time: 31,5 hours 2 sessions per week: 2 hours 	; (90 min) + 1 hour (4	5 min) x 14 weeks			
 Self-study time: 52,5 hours 					
 Presentation (group work & in 	ndividual work)				
- Homework and study time					
- Preparation for exams					
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CAS	E OF CHANGES TO T	HE MODULE:			
Predecessor Module Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023			
For more information consult the conversion table					
For more	e information consult	the conversion table			

Academic Guide Exchange 2022-2023 Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing - The Hague University of Applied Sciences

- Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business
Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
 been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner". At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
(e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family members, etc.).
- introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such as where you live, people you know, things you have, etc.
- interact in a simple way in a conversation.
 make very basic phrases in the present tense. At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
- At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
 You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
- describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters in areas of
immediate need.
- make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C German Business Communication II

Module Name:	L&C German Business Communication II	Osiris Code:				
Year:	2	ECTS:	3			
Semester/Block:	ll / blocks 3+4	Weeks:	14			
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarks below			
Brief Abstract:						
to use a certain lan situation. A variety of Students will study th	ture Business Communication modules off guage during their Study Abroad semes languages and several levels will be offer le language in two ways: they will learn l t (business) environments but they will a	ter, during their Intern ed to meet different nee how to apply conversa	ship and/or in a eds. ition strategies	and how to		
its differences from the module has a co	mmunicative approach as the main goal is ge skills will be included: reading, listening,	to acquire the ability to	o communicate i	n the target		
required to actively ta	ke part in class and will be encouraged to					
LEARNING OUTCO						
PLO WW5	Module Learning Outcome: 11. MLOs linked to the oral skills.			Level (1-3)		
International Business Communication: additional Languages LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	 1.1. Vocabulary: Use a basic repertoire of words and and certain concrete situations in ora 1.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu patterns appropriately in oral messa 1.3. Pronunciation: Pronounce and intone clearly and in 1.4. Fluency: Speak without pauses, without lookin other aspects that interfere with the message. 1.5. Coherence: Link words or groups of words and s messages in a logical order, connec 1.6. Communication: Communicate and interact in the target cultural contexts, by asking and ansi- details, and by conveying informatio situations. 	al assignments. ures and sentence ges. telligibly, despite any for ng for expressions or w global understanding of sentences in oral ting them effectively. get language, according wering questions about	oreign accent. ords, or f the g to the socio- personal			
	 22. <u>MLOs linked to the written skills.</u> 22.1. Vocabulary: Use a correct repertoire of words ar and certain concrete situations in w 22.2. Grammar: Apply a range of grammatical structu appropriately in written messages. 22.3. Coherence: Build correct sentences using words written messages in a logical order, 22.4. Reading comprehension: Understand the contents of texts, pro- questions. 	ritten assignments. ures and sentence patte or groups of words and connecting all parts effe	erns d sentences in ectively.			

	22.5.	Nriting	skills:					
	22.5. Writing skills: Communicate clearly and effectively when writing personal and/or							
	business related short							
		en mess						
LW11 Intercultural	23. <u>MLO</u>	23. MLOs linked to the cultural competences.					1	
Proficiency	23.1 1	23.1. Identify the main cultural values and beliefs represented in the target						
LW13		language/culture.						
Intercultural			and contrast how cult	ure influences	attitudes and	practices		
Proficiency			espect, openness and			P		
-			at least two differences					
LW14	cultur	re and th	e new one, that are rel	levant and relat	ted to the top	ic.		
Intercultural								
Proficiency								
LITERATURE:								
-		Autho	•	Publisher Edition ISBN		ISBN		
Elementary / Pre-								
intermediate				ISB		ISBN 978	-3-12-	
 DaF im Unter 						676460-5	0-5	
A1-A2, Kursl								
Audios und F	Ilmen							
 DaF im Unter 	nehmen							
A1-A2, Übun						ISBN 978	-3-12-	
mit Audios	.9020.0					676459-9)	
011								
Other literature/rem	arks:							
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:							
Teaching Form	Class			Additional Explanation:				
Leature M/arkahan	hours/We	ek		Teaching and learning strategy: - Workshops, 2 per week (2 teaching hours+1				
Lecture/Workshop	3						na hours+1	
					(online) teaching hour)			
				(0		.,		
				- Group w	ork (Presenta	ation)		
		D/F			ividually at he	ome (Self-st	udy time)	
Assesment Form	Weight o	r P/F	Minimum Required					
Written Exam			Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc) Multiple choice/closed and open questions				
			A.E. Studente con					
	50%		4,5. Students can					
	50%		compensate the	Multiple cho	ice/closed ar	nd open que	estions	
Witten Lyam	50%			Multiple cho Language sk	ice/closed ar ills (writing,	nd open que reading, gr	estions	
Witten Lxam	50%		compensate the written exam grade with the	Multiple cho	ice/closed ar ills (writing,	nd open que reading, gr	estions	
	50%		compensate the written exam	Multiple cho Language sk	ice/closed ar ills (writing,	nd open que reading, gr	estions	
	50%		compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade.	Multiple cho Language sk	ice/closed ar ills (writing,	nd open que reading, gr	estions	
	50%		compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average	Multiple cho Language sk	ice/closed ar ills (writing,	nd open que reading, gr	estions	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary)	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural	nd open que reading, gr	estions	
Oral	50%		compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can	Multiple cho Language sk	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural	nd open que reading, gr	estions	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can compensate the	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary) Open questio	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural	nd open qua reading, gr contents.	estions ammar and	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary) Open questic Language sk	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural ons ills (speaking	nd open qui reading, gr contents. g, listening,	estions ammar and	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary) Open questic Language sk interacting) a	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural ons ills (speaking and the abilit	nd open qui reading, gr contents. g, listening,	estions ammar and	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary) Open questic Language sk	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural ons ills (speaking and the abilit	nd open qui reading, gr contents. g, listening,	estions ammar and	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary) Open questic Language sk interacting) a	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural ons ills (speaking and the abilit	nd open qui reading, gr contents. g, listening,	estions ammar and	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary) Open questic Language sk interacting) a	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural ons ills (speaking and the abilit	nd open qui reading, gr contents. g, listening,	estions ammar and	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary) Open questic Language sk interacting) a	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural ons ills (speaking and the abilit	nd open qui reading, gr contents. g, listening,	estions ammar and	
			compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5. 4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average	Multiple cho Language sk vocabulary) Open questic Language sk interacting) a	ice/closed ar ills (writing, and cultural ons ills (speaking and the abilit context.	nd open qui reading, gr contents. g, listening, ty to interac	estions ammar and	

	Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole course and/or to participate in the presentation will result in an insufficient result. Consequently, these students will be invited to take the re-sit examinations of the module, having to complete not only the presentation, but also having extra assignments during their oral exam.
ECTS Breakdown:	
	rs (90 min) + 1 hour (45 min) x 14 weeks
 Self-study time: 52,5 hours 	
- Presentation (group work &	individual work)
 Presentation (group work & Homework and study time 	individual work)
 Presentation (group work & Homework and study time Preparation for exams 	
 Presentation (group work & Homework and study time 	
 Presentation (group work & Homework and study time Preparation for exams 	
Presentation (group work & Homework and study time Preparation for exams CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CAS	SE OF CHANGES TO THE MODULE:
Presentation (group work & Homework and study time Preparation for exams CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CAS Predecessor Module Name:	SE OF CHANGES TO THE MODULE:

 Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business Communication I and II.
 Entry requirements:
 The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have...
 no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
 been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner".
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
 You are at Elementary level if you can...
 understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate

relevance (e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family members, etc.). - introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such as where you live, people you know, things you have, etc. - interact in a simple way in a conversation. - make very basic phrases in the present tense. • At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2 You have the **Pre-Intermediate level** if you can... - understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance - describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense). At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C Japanese Business Communication II

Module Name:	L&C Japanese Business Communication II	Osiris Code:	
Year:	2	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	II / blocks 3+4	Weeks:	14
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarks below

Brief Abstract:

The Language & Culture Business Communication modules offer foreign language courses to prepare our students to use a certain language during their Study Abroad semester, during their Internship and/or in a future work situation. A variety of languages and several levels will be offered to meet different needs.

Students will study the language in two ways: they will learn how to apply conversation strategies and how to perform in different (business) environments but they will also get acquainted with the target culture and its differences from their own through group work.

The module has a communicative approach as the main goal is to acquire the ability to communicate in the target language. All language skills will be included: reading, listening, speaking, writing and interacting. Students will be required to actively take part in class and will be encouraged to use the target language as much as possible.

LEARNING OUTCOM	NES:		
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:	Level 3)	(1-
WW5	12. MLOs linked to the oral skills.	1	
International	1.1. Vocabulary:		
Business	Use a basic repertoire of words and idioms related to		
Communication:	personal details and certain concrete situations in oral		
additional	assignments.		
Languages	1.2. Grammar:		
LW11	Apply a range of grammatical structures and sentence		
Intercultural	patterns appropriately in oral messages.		
Proficiency	1.3. Pronunciation:		
LW13	Pronounce and intone clearly and intelligibly,		
Intercultural	despite any foreign accent.		
Proficiency	1.4. Fluency:		
LW14	Speak without pauses, without looking for expressions or		
Intercultural	words, or other aspects that interfere with the global		
Proficiency	understanding of the message.		
	1.5. Coherence:		
	Link words or groups of words and sentences in oral messages in a logical order, connecting them effectively.		
	1.6.Communication:		
	Communicate and interact in the target language,		
	according to the socio-cultural contexts, by asking and		
	answering questions about personal details, and by		

	situati 24. <u>MLOs</u> 24.1. Vo Use a perso assign	ions. <u>linke</u> cabu corre nal de	ect repertoire of w etails and certain ts.	<u>ills.</u> vords and idi	oms relate	ed to
	patter 24.3. Co Build d words order,	ns ap heren correc and s conn	ct sentences using sentences in writt ecting all parts ef	ten message g words or g en message	es. roups of	
	Under answe 24.5. Wr Com writing pe writing	stand ers to iting muni- ersona	cate clearly and e al and/or business nessages.	ffectively where the second se	nen	ht
LW11 Intercultural Proficiency LW13 Intercultural Proficiency	25.1. Ide target la 25.2. Con practice 25.3. Ind	ntify t angua mpare es by f icate a	the cultural competence the main cultural value ge/culture. and contrast how cu fostering respect, ope at least two differenc and the new one, that	es and beliefs Iture influence Inness and cur es and two sin	s attitudes a iosity. nilarities bet	and ween
LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	topic.					
LITERATURE:						
Title Marugoto A1-1 "Rik		uthor		Publisher Sanshusha publishing company	Edition	ISBN 978-4-384- 05753-9
Other literature/rema						
TEACHING & ASSES						
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week			Additional Ex	planation:	
Lecture/Workshop	3				ops, 2 per w	r rategy: reek (2 teaching aching hour)
					ork (Presen lividually at	tation) home (Self-study
Assesment Form	Weight or P	?/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Ex		en book etc)

Written Exam	50%	4,5. Students can	Multiple choice/closed and open questions
		compensate the	
		written exam	Language skills (writing, reading, grammar and
		grade with the oral	vocabulary) and cultural contents.
		exam grade. To	
		pass students	
		need to have a	
		minimum average	
	500/	of 5,5.	
Oral	50%	4,5. Students can	Open questions
		compensate the	Land and the formal land that the
		oral exam grade	Language skills (speaking, listening,
		with the written	interacting) and the ability to interact in an
		exam grade. To	intercultural context.
		pass students need to have a	
		minimum average of 5,5.	
Presentation	P/F	01 5,5.	PowerPoint cultural presentation
Participation	P/F		Mandatory attendance
1 articipation	• /•		Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole
			course and/or to participate in the presentation
			will result in an insufficient result.
			Consequently, these students will be invited to
			take the re-sit examinations of the module,
			having to complete not only the presentation,
			but also having extra assignments during their
			oral exam.
ECTS Breakdown:			
Amount of study we	orkload (in hours):	3 ECTS = 84 hours	
 Contact time: 3 			
- 2 sessions	per week: 2 hours	(90 min) + 1 hour (45	min) x 14 weeks
Self-study time:	52 5 hours		
•	n (group work & ir	dividual work)	
	and study time		
- Preparation			
rioparation			
CONVERSION INFO	RMATION IN CAS	E OF CHANGES TO TH	IE MODULE:
Predecessor Module	Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
		information consult the	
Other information for	or weavers: Weave	r students should cont	act his/her lecturer.

2. Remarks.

 Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have
- no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
- been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner".
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
 You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most
immediate relevance
(e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family
members, etc.).
- introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such as where you live,
people you know, things you have, etc.
- interact in a simple way in a conversation.
- make very basic phrases in the present tense.
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
- describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters
in areas of immediate need.
- make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1

Module Description: L&C Portuguese Business Communication II

Module Name:	L&C Portuguese Business Communication II	Osiris Code:	
Year:	2	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	II / blocks 3+4	Weeks:	14
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarks below

Brief Abstract:

The Language & Culture Business Communication modules offer foreign language courses to prepare our students to use a certain language during their Study Abroad semester, during their Internship and/or in a future work situation. A variety of languages and several levels will be offered to meet different needs.

Students will study the language in two ways: they will learn how to apply conversation strategies and how to perform in different (business) environments but they will also get acquainted with the target culture and its differences from their own through group work.

The module has a communicative approach as the main goal is to acquire the ability to communicate in the target language. All language skills will be included: reading, listening, speaking, writing and interacting. Students will be required to actively take part in class and will be encouraged to use the target language as much as possible.

LEARNING OUTCOM	NES:		
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:	Level 3)	(1-
WW5	13. MLOs linked to the oral skills.	1	
International	1.1. Vocabulary:		
Business	Use a basic repertoire of words and idioms related to		
Communication:	personal details and certain concrete situations in oral		
additional	assignments.		
Languages	1.2. Grammar:		
LW11	Apply a range of grammatical structures and sentence		
Intercultural	patterns appropriately in oral messages.		
Proficiency	1.3. Pronunciation:		
LW13	Pronounce and intone clearly and intelligibly,		
Intercultural	despite any foreign accent.		
Proficiency	1.4. Fluency:		
LW14	Speak without pauses, without looking for expressions or		
Intercultural	words, or other aspects that interfere with the global		
Proficiency	understanding of the message.		
	1.5. Coherence:		
	Link words or groups of words and sentences in oral messages in a logical order, connecting them effectively.		
	1.6.Communication:		
	Communicate and interact in the target language,		
	according to the socio-cultural contexts, by asking and		
	answering questions about personal details, and by		

	convey situati		and instructions i	n everyday	,
	26. MLOs	linked to the wr	itten skills.		
	26.1. Vo				
	Use a	correct reperto	ire of words and id	lioms relat	ed to
	perso	nal details and o	certain concrete si	tuations in	written
	assigi	nments.			
	26.2. Gra	ammar:			
			matical structures		nce
	-		v in written messag	ges.	
		herence:	_	_	
			es using words or g		_
			in written message	es in a logi	cal
	-		oarts effectively.		
		ading comprehe		· /• ·	
			nts of texts, provid	iing the rig	nt
		ers to related qu	estions.		
		iting skills:		- I	
			y and effectively w		
	• •		isiness related sho	ort	
		ten messages.	amanatanasa		
LW11	27. IVILOS III	nked to the cultural c	ompetences.		1
Intercultural	27.1. Ide	ntify the main cult	ural values and heliefs	roprocontod	in the
Proficiency					
-	target la	anguage/culture.		representeu	
LW13	•	anguage/culture.	t how culture influenc		
LW13 Intercultural	27.2. Cor practice	anguage/culture. mpare and contrastes by fostering resp	t how culture influenc pect, openness and cu	es attitudes iriosity.	and
LW13 Intercultural	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two o	t how culture influenc pect, openness and cu differences and two si	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be	and tween
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two o	t how culture influenc pect, openness and cu	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be	and tween
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two o	t how culture influenc pect, openness and cu differences and two si	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be	and tween
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two o	t how culture influenc pect, openness and cu differences and two si	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be	and tween
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two o	t how culture influenc pect, openness and cu differences and two si	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be	and tween
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two o	t how culture influenc pect, openness and cu differences and two si	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be	and tween
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two o	t how culture influenc pect, openness and cu differences and two si	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be	and tween
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI Livro do Aluno	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN ISBN 978-946-
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI Livro do Aluno	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN ISBN 978-946-
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN ISBN 978-946-
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição!	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN ISBN 978-946-
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Fitle Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI Caderno de Exerc	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN ISBN 978-946- 030-6266
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Fitle Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI Caderno de Exerc	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN 978-946- 030-6266
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Fortuguês XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI Caderno de Exerc	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic.	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN 978-946- 030-6266
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency IITERATURE: Fitle Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI Caderno de Exerc Nova Edição!	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic. A	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN 978-946- 030-6266
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI Caderno de Exerc Nova Edição!	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic. A cicíos arks:	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influenc bect, openness and cu differences and two s one, that are relevant	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN 978-946- 030-6266
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI Caderno de Exern Nova Edição!	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic. A cicíos arks:	anguage/culture. mpare and contras es by fostering resp icate at least two lture and the new	t how culture influence bect, openness and cu differences and two si one, that are relevant Publisher	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related	and tween to the ISBN 978-946- 030-6266
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI Caderno de Exern Nova Edição!	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic. A cicíos arks: SMENT:	anguage/culture. mpare and contrass es by fostering resp icate at least two of lture and the new uthor	t how culture influence bect, openness and cu differences and two si one, that are relevant Publisher	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related Edition	and tween to the ISBN 978-946- 030-6266
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic. A cicíos arks: SMENT: Class	anguage/culture. mpare and contrass es by fostering resp icate at least two of lture and the new uthor	t how culture influence bect, openness and cu differences and two si one, that are relevant Publisher Publisher Additional E	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related Edition	and tween to the ISBN ISBN 978-946- 030-6266 ISBN 978-946- 030-6273
LW13 Intercultural Proficiency LW14 Intercultural Proficiency LITERATURE: Title Português XXI Livro do Aluno Nova Edição! Português XXI Caderno de Exerc Nova Edição! Other literature/rem	27.2. Cor practice 27.3. Ind own cu topic. A cicíos arks: SMENT: Class hours/Week	anguage/culture. mpare and contrass es by fostering resp icate at least two of lture and the new uthor	t how culture influence bect, openness and cu differences and two si one, that are relevant Publisher Publisher Additional E Teaching an - Worksh	es attitudes iriosity. imilarities be and related Edition	and tween to the ISBN ISBN 978-946- 030-6266 ISBN 978-946- 030-6273

			- Group work (Presentation)
			- Work individually at home (Self-study time)
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required	Additional Explanation:
		Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Written Exam	50%	4,5. Students can compensate the written exam grade with the oral exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Multiple choice/closed and open questions Language skills (writing, reading, grammar and vocabulary) and cultural contents.
Oral	50%	4,5. Students can compensate the oral exam grade with the written exam grade. To pass students need to have a minimum average of 5,5.	Open questions Language skills (speaking, listening, interacting) and the ability to interact in an intercultural context.
Presentation	P/F		PowerPoint cultural presentation
Participation	P/F		Mandatory attendance Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole course and/or to participate in the presentation will result in an insufficient result. Consequently, these students will be invited to take the re-sit examinations of the module, having to complete not only the presentation, but also having extra assignments during their oral exam.
ECTS Breakdown:			
 Self-study time Presentatio Homework 	31,5 hours per week: 2 hours	(90 min) + 1 hour (45	min) x 14 weeks
- Preparation			
	RMATION IN CASE	OF CHANGES TO TH	IE MODULE:
		OF CHANGES TO TH Osiris Code	IE MODULE: Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
CONVERSION INFO	e Name:	1	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023

2. Remarks.

 Students must follow the same language in both modules, Language & Culture Business Communication I and II.
- Entry requirements:
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have
 no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
- been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a
"false beginner".
At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
• You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most
immediate relevance
(e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family
members, etc.).
- introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such
as where you live,
people you know, things you have, etc.
- interact in a simple way in a conversation.
- make very basic phrases in the present tense.
At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
• You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can
 understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most immediate relevance
- describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters
accontro in compte terme acpecte el year accegicana, inneutate entrentent ana mattere
in areas of immediate
in areas of immediate
need.
need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
need. - make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).

Module Description: L&C Spanish Business Communication II

Module Name:	L&C Spanish Business Communication II	Osiris Code:	
Year:	2	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	II / blocks 3+4	Weeks:	14
Coordinator:	Ms. Elena Olivera	Entry Requirements:	See remarks below

Brief Abstract:

The Language & Culture Business Communication modules offer foreign language courses to prepare our students to use a certain language during their Study Abroad semester, during their Internship and/or in a future work situation. A variety of languages and several levels will be offered to meet different needs.

Students will study the language in two ways: they will learn how to apply conversation strategies and how to perform in different (business) environments but they will also get acquainted with the target culture and its differences from their own through group work.

The module has a communicative approach as the main goal is to acquire the ability to communicate in the target language. All language skills will be included: reading, listening, speaking, writing and interacting. Students will be required to actively take part in class and will be encouraged to use the target language as much as possible.

LEARNING OUTCOM	1ES:		
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:	Level 3)	(1-
WW5	14. MLOs linked to the oral skills.	1	
International	1.1. Vocabulary:		
Business	Use a basic repertoire of words and idioms related to		
Communication:	personal details and certain concrete situations in oral		
additional	assignments.		
Languages	1.2. Grammar:		
LW11	Apply a range of grammatical structures and sentence		
Intercultural	patterns appropriately in oral messages.		
Proficiency	1.3. Pronunciation:		
LW13	Pronounce and intone clearly and intelligibly,		
Intercultural	despite any foreign accent.		
Proficiency	1.4. Fluency:		
LW14	Speak without pauses, without looking for expressions or		
Intercultural	words, or other aspects that interfere with the global		
Proficiency	understanding of the message.		
	1.5. Coherence:		
	Link words or groups of words and sentences in oral		
	messages in a logical order, connecting them effectively.		
	1.6.Communication:		
	Communicate and interact in the target language,		
	according to the socio-cultural contexts, by asking and		
	answering questions about personal details, and by		

		veying i ations.	information and	d instructions i	n everyday	,			
	28. <u>ML</u> O	Os linke	d to the writte	n skills.					
	28.1. Vocabulary:								
	Us	e a corr	ect repertoire	of words and id	ioms relat	ed to			
			-						
	personal details and certain concrete situations in written assignments.								
		Gramm							
		•••••		ical structures	and conto	200			
		-							
	patterns appropriately in written messages. 28.3. Coherence: Build correct sentences using words or groups of words and sentences in written messages in a logical								
	order, connecting all parts effectively. 28.4. Reading comprehension:								
	Understand the contents of texts, providing the right answers to related questions. 28.5. Writing skills: Communicate clearly and effectively when writing personal and/or business related short								
	w	ritten m	nessages.						
LW11	29. MLO	s linked to	the cultural compe	etences.		1			
Intercultural									
Proficiency	29.1.	Identify t	the main cultural	values and beliefs	represented	in the			
LW13	0	•	ge/culture.						
Intercultural		•		w culture influence		and			
Proficiency		,	e 1 ·	openness and cu					
Proficiency				rences and two si that are relevant					
1 10/4 4	topie		and the new one,						
LW14	topic	0.							
Intercultural									
Proficiency									
LITERATURE:		Andhau		Dublisher					
Title Meta profesional 1 (adiaián	Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN 978-94-6030-			
internacional). Libro		Diaz Gl	utierrez e.a.	Intertaal		946-5			
estudiante.	uei					340-3			
Meta profesional 1 (edición	Diaz Gi	utierrez e.a	Intertaal		ISBN 978-94-6030-			
internacional). Libro		Diaz Go		intertau		947-2			
ejercicios.									
Other literature/remain	arks:					•			
Students can also cl	noose for t	the digita	I version of both	books ISBN/EAN 9	978-94-629	3-755-0			
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:								
	Class			Additional E	xplanation:				
TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form	Class hours/W	eek							
TEACHING & ASSE	Class	eek		Teaching an	d learning s				
TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form	Class hours/W	eek		Teaching an - Worksh	i d learning s ops, 2 per v	trategy: veek (2 teaching aching hour)			
TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form	Class hours/W	eek		Teaching an - Worksh hours +	i d learning s ops, 2 per v	veek (2 teaching eaching hour)			
TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form	Class hours/W	eek		Teaching an - Worksh hours + - Group v	n d learning s ops, 2 per v 1 (online) te work (Presen	veek (2 teaching eaching hour)			

Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required	Additional Explanation:
		Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Written Exam	50%	4,5. Students can	Multiple choice/closed and open questions
		compensate the	
		written exam	Language skills (writing, reading, grammar and
		grade with the oral	vocabulary) and cultural contents.
		exam grade. To	
		pass students	
		need to have a	
		minimum average	
0	500/	of 5,5.	
Oral	50%	4,5. Students can compensate the	Open questions
		oral exam grade	Language skills (speaking, listening,
		with the written	interacting) and the ability to interact in an
		exam grade. To	intercultural context.
		pass students	
		need to have a	
		minimum average	
		of 5,5.	
Presentation	P/F		PowerPoint cultural presentation
Participation	P/F		Mandatory attendance
			Failure to attend at least 80% of the whole
			course and/or to participate in the presentation will result in an insufficient result.
			Consequently, these students will be invited to
			take the re-sit examinations of the module,
			having to complete not only the presentation,
			but also having extra assignments during their
			oral exam.
ECTS Breakdown:	1	1	·····
Amount of study w	orkload (in hours):	3 ECTS = 84 hours	
, .			
Contact time: 3	31,5 hours		
- 2 sessions	per week: 2 hours	(90 min) + 1 hour (45	min) x 14 weeks
 Self-study time 			
	on (group work & ir	ndividual work)	
	and study time		
- Preparatior	n for exams		
CONVERSION INFO	RMATION IN CAS	E OF CHANGES TO TH	
Predecessor Module	e Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
	F	1.	

For more information consult the conversion table

2. Remarks.

Other information for weavers: Weaver students should contact his/her lecturer.

- Entry requirements: The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic
The Common European Framework (CEFR) provides a way to determine your linguistic
ability in any European language.
 You are at Absolute beginners level if you have
- no knowledge of the language to be studied at all.
- been exposed to the language in a passive way or have studied it in the past. You are a "false beginner".
• At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.1
You are at Elementary level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most
immediate relevance
(e.g. very basic personal and family information, such as nationality, family
members, etc.).
- introduce yourself to others and can ask and answer questions about personal details such
as where you live,
people you know, things you have, etc.
 interact in a simple way in a conversation.
- make very basic phrases in the present tense.
 At the end of the course you will reach the level A1.2
• You have the Pre-Intermediate level if you can
- understand and use sentences and frequently used expressions related to areas of most
immediate relevance
- describe in simple terms aspects of your background, immediate environment and matters
in areas of immediate
need.
- make basic phrases in the present past tense and in the present perfect (past tense).
• At the end of the course you will reach the level A2.1
-

IB Year 3 Modules

Module Description: Career Development year 3

	Career Developme	ent year 3	Osiris Code:			
			(Leave blank if			
			new code is			
			required)			
Year:	Year 3 FY	P/Year 2 TYP	ECTS:		3	
Semester/Block:		1, block 2 FYP TYP	Weeks:		8	
Coordinator:	Corina Tabaca	ru or Lilian Völker	Entry Requirements:		None	
Brief Abstract:						
management skills th that can stimulate th In this module, stude and motivation, care and self-awareness, professional brand in	hat helps them to s neir well-being, eng ents will develop th eer exploration and students will gain n written and oral ju	knowledge and skills, successfully navigate gagement, and study p ne following career se networking (Kuijpers more insight into vari ob application messag th the practical tools	through various caree berformance (Akkerma If-management skills: & Scheerens 2006). ⁻ ous professional paths jes.	r-related o ans et al. reflection Through c s and star	challenges and 2018). on capacities areer exploration t articulating their	
company.	equip students wi			nternanip	in a desired	
LEARNING OUTCON	AES:					
PLO	Module Learning C	Level (1-3)				
LW8	Develop car	2-3				
LW9	values and motivations. Explore career options through researching industry field, analyzing 2-					
LVVJ	job vacancy and networking.					
WT1 and WW4	Compose writte profile a	<u> </u>	2-3			
LITERATURE:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		
Other literature/rema	arks:					
All materials will be		board.				
TEACHING & ASSES						
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week		Additional Explanati	on:		
Lecture	1		Lecture will be used	for trans	fer of information	
Workshop	2		and material, works			
ννοικοπομ	2		engaging with the n			
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required	Additional Explanati	on:		
Assignment	P/F	Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice Application packet			
Assignment	1 / 1-	l		WILLI Dack	ground materials	
ECTS Breakdown:						
5,25 hrs - lectures						
		peer coaching				
10,5 hrs – workshor 70,25- hrs - self-stu						
70,25- hrs - self-stu Total: 86 hours						
70,25- hrs - self-stu Total: 86 hours	RMATION IN CASE	OF CHANGES TO TH	HE MODULE:			
70,25- hrs - self-stu Total: 86 hours		OF CHANGES TO TH Osiris Code	HE MODULE: Last Chance Exams	to be offe	red in 2022-2023	
70,25- hrs - self-stu Total: 86 hours CONVERSION INFOR	Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams	to be offe	red in 2022-2023	
70,25- hrs - self-stu Total: 86 hours CONVERSION INFOR	Name: For more		Last Chance Exams	to be offe	red in 2022-2023	

Module Description: Management of Information II

Module Name:	Management of	Information II	Osiris ((Leave bla new co requ	ank if	Needs new code		
Year:		3	E	CTS:		6	
Semester/Block:	Semest	er 1 block 2	w		7		
Coordinator:	Lou	Smeding	Requirem	Entry ents:		nagement of nation I (YR 2)	
Brief Abstract:							
managers is the abil In order to take the information is gener and from the extern together and process dashboards form an Within this module	ity to make decisi right decision, a n ated and processe al environment tha sed so a manager essential part of t the student will w	essentials of Business ons and to communic nanager needs to have d within the company at the company opera- can use it in their dec the decision-making p ork with tabular mode and company needs/c	ate these decis e the right infor (from data, tra tes in. All this i cision-making p rocess for all m ils and design a	ions thi mation ansactio nforma rocess. anager	roughout t at the righ ons to repo tion needs Business s.	he organization. ht time. This orts and analysis) to be gathered Intelligence	
LEARNING OUTCOM	MES:						
PLO	Module Learning	Level (1-3)					
WW7	Apply technology to one of the International Business fields Marketing & Sales, Finance, Operations & SCM and Organization & People, and create actionable results					3	
WW7	Define KPIs suitable to manage business processes specific to the different international Business fields, with respect to workforce and international business environment					3	
WW7	Find and select internal and external data sources suitable to support the specific information requirements, while considering legal and ethical issues surrounding sensible data and processes, and evaluating data integrity and reliability.					3	
WW7	Handle large among querying tools ar	ounts of data of varied nd creating a data mo ore and analyse them	d origins and fo del with little d	irection	and	3	
WW7	Apply BI technol trends and corre	ogy to monitor and st lations. Create visualiz t story and support de	eer processes, zations in a das	and to	analyse	3	
LITERATURE:							
Title	Autho	r	Publisher	Editio	n ISBI	N	
Other literature/rem Syllabus on Bright S		line material from Mic	rosoft				
TEACHING & ASSE							
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week		Additional Ex	planatio	on:		
workshop	2 * 2		During 7 wee workshop is 2			per week, each	
Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Ex (e.g. multiple			k etc)	

Academic Guide Exchange 2022-2023 Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing - The Hague University of Applied Sciences

Written Exam	100%	%	5,5	Application wit	th PowerBI (APPPBI)
Choose an item.					
Choose an item.					
ECTS Breakdown:					
Workshops 4 hours/we		4 hours/we	ek for 7 weeks		28
Reading (online)	ading (online) 100 pages				20
Homework		Approx. 15	hours/week for 7	weeks	108
Exam practice		10 hours			10
Exam		2 hours			2
Total					168
CONVERSION INFO	RMAT	ION IN CASE	E OF CHANGES T	O THE MODULE:	
Predecessor Module	e Name	:	Osiris Code	Last Chance E	xams to be offered in 2022-2023
Management of Info	ormatio	on II	IB-S313-21	yes	
		For more	information cons	sult the conversion	table
Other information for	or wea	vers:			

Module Description: EXPLICO

Module Name:		Osiris Code:	IB-K200-20 EXPLICO
	EXPLICO	(Leave blank if	
		new code is	
		required)	
Year:	2022/2023	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	1/2, 2/4	Weeks:	7
Coordinator:	Marloes Ambagts, Refiya Scheltinga	Entry Requirements:	None
Brief Abstract:			

In this intense seven-week module, students will explore the impact of a global challenge from different personal, cultural, local and disciplinary perspectives in a multidisciplinary and multicultural team, including students from THUAS IB, ES and IPM and students from international partner institutions.

After mapping out the different actors and their interconnected needs and interests, students zoom in on a beneficiary in one of their local communities to dive deeper into their experience and come up with a plan to make a difference in this specific community.

Besides exchanging their own perspectives, all team members will continuously connect to external parties on different local and disciplinary contexts and share their insights with the team to test their assumptions and adjust their plans, taking a design thinking approach.

After exploring their beneficiaries' experience in detail, teams will define their own challenge and design and propose solutions to this challenge in close consultation with stakeholders in all their communities. Additionally, they will create a platform to share and exchange their ideas with each other and stakeholders in their challenge to start a dialogue and move towards new solutions together.

Throughout the project, students will keep track of their own development in a reflection log that culminates in a multimedia reflection product.

In doing so, students will develop their intercultural proficiency, perspective taking skills and their agency as global citizens within their local context. Maybe even more importantly, they will also create the basis for an international community and network to collaborate to make a difference in an interconnected world beyond the scope of this project.

LEARNING OUTCO	MES:	
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:	Level (1-3)
LW 11, 12, 13	Communicate thoughts, opinions, beliefs and values on a wicked problem from various perspectives and interests	2-3
LW 11, 14	Examine a real-life problem from multi-disciplinary, multi- cultural and multi-stakeholder perspective with a local and global scope.	2-3
LW 9 LW 8	Critically reflect on personal intercultural interactions for personal, academic and professional development.	2-3
	Demonstrate flexibility by managing ambiguity and adjust expectations and behaviour in the context of a virtual exchange project.	2-3

WT3	Apply the design thinking cycle to design and propose solutions to local problems, considering multi-cultural and multi-stakeholder perspectives in the process.					2-3	
LITERATURE:		1		-	•	_	
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISB	N
Other literature/rem	arks: Onlin	le instruct	ions and input via I	nteractive Swa	ays to be sha	red vi	a Brightspace
TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:		-	-			
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week			Additional E	xplanation:		
Guest lecture	1			In the guest	lectures, stu	udents	are introduced
Team coaching	1			-	and inspiring		
Work sessions	2			different disciplines and parts of the world to			
				support and inspire them in their process. Student teams independently work toward project deliverables during the work session based on online instructions. Coaches che with them in coaching sessions.		work towards the work sessions Coaches check in	
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F		Minimum	Additional	volunation		
Assesment ronn	weight c		Required Grade.		Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)		
Portfolio	P/F		nequieu diade.	Team portfo	Team portfolio presenting the team's development towards the MLOs in the course		
Multimedia reflection	P/F			Individual			
			1				
	1						
ECTS Breakdown:			-	•			
Contact hours: 12 Group work: 48 Individual work: 24							
CONVERSION INFO	RMATION	IN CASE	OF CHANGES TO T				
Predecessor Module			Osiris Code		Exams to be	offer	ed in 2022-2023
		For more i	information consult	the conversion	n table		
Other information for							

2. Remarks/Questions for Curcom (if any)

Please indicate here what changes you have made compared to last year and/or any question or request for feedback/advice you have.

IB Minors

Module Description: Minor Business in Asia

Module Name:		Osiris	Code:		
	Business in Asia	(Leave b	lank if		
			ode is		
	-		quired)		4-
Year:	4		ECTS:		15
Semester/Block:	Spring/Block 3	v	Veeks:		8
Coordinator:	Van der Molen (e.m.		Entry		none
	vandermolen@hhs.nl)	Requirer	ments:		
Asia: Politics, Ecc dynamism in a broa economic, geopolitic region such <i>China</i> , (business) culture a Asia: Business, Cc business in Asian et look at challenges a marketing, strategic intellectual property Essay (3 credits) to business case or all submodules.	of three submodules: momic & Society (PES, 6 credits) is aimed der perspective of history, government policy, cal and environmental challenges and providi Japan, South Korea, India and Vietnam, with nd business opportunities. mmunication and Management (BCM, 6 c merging markets. Through the use of articles ind opportunities for exporting, investing, and management, branding, market entry, knowle protection and corporate social responsibility will ask the students to independently researc ternatively develop a business plan, taking int be taken separately as elective module. Essa MES:	redits) focuses a look at these redits) focuses a and analysis o doing business edge and innov to account all pr	elations and ht in the ma countries' on the prad f real life bu s in the regination, supp asiness or e ractice and	d curren ajor ecc history cticalitio usiness on from ly chain econom theory	nt and future phomies of the conomy , es of doing cases we will perspectives of management, ic topic, of the other
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:				Level (1-3)
WT3	Assess the strategic relevance for internation historical developments, key patterns and tr international relations and economic development	rends of globali	zation,		2
WT2	sis of and	2			
LW11	Recognize the cultural differences in behav doing business in the main Asian economie		when		2
TWM24	Analyse a trend or business problem related cultural and business aspects through inde	d to Asia linking			2
WT1/WW4	Apply relevant insights, theories and conce draw conclusions in a methodical manner a correctly in speech and writing.	pts from acade	mic source		2
LITERATURE:	<u> </u>				
Title	Author	Publisher	Edition	ISB	N
		1	1	1	

+ Book of choice out of recommended booklist for Book Review (to be published after start of course)

TEACHING & ASS	ESMENT:				
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week			Additional Explai	nation:
PES Seminars	2x2 hours x 7				
BCM Workshop	2x2 hours/ 5 weeks				
Essay Workshops	2 hours/ 7 weeks				
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimu Grade.	m Required	Additional Explai	nation: oice/open book etc)
Written Exam	60% of PES	5,5		PES Written Exa	
Assignment	40% of PES	5,5		PES Written Exa	
Written Exam	100% of BCM	5,5		BCM Written Exa	
Assignment	P/F BCM	P		BCM Group Port	
Assignment	100% of Essay	5,5		Essay	
COMPENSATION.		DE FAS		MINIMUM OF 5.5 T	
Lectures & Worksho	a			62	
Essay	r			84	
PES Book Review					
BCM Portfolio				68 68	
Exams				6	
Reading/Self Study				132	
				420	
CONVERSION INFO		SE OF CH Osiris C			ns to be offered in 202
Business in Asia -BCM		Asia: B Commu Manage HMVT2	502-20 usiness, unication & em / BFM- 20-BIA ss in Asia	Written Exam BiA	ABCM
Business in Asia-Pl	ES	-	505-20	Written Exam BiA	PES
		Econom Society HMVT2	nics & / BFM- 20-BIA		
		Busines	s in Asia		
	For mo			the conversion table	

Module Description: Minor Sustainable Business

Module Name:		Osiris Code:	New Osiris code is
	Sustainable Business	(Leave blank if	needed
		new code is	
		required)	
Year:	2022/2023	ECTS:	15
Semester/Block:	3	Weeks:	7
Coordinator:	Angela Roe	Entry	None
		Requirements:	

Brief Abstract:

The minor consists of four submodules:

1. Introduction to Sustainable Business (ISB 4 ECTS)

The module will teach how business can become (more) sustainable following the circular economy requisites. Students will critically look at existing linear business models (produce, use and dispose) and actively look for business solutions to become sustainable. We will explore the business environment, global changes and industrial revolutions which have taken place so far and that are based in the actual linear economy. Students will explore, analyse and possibly create new views towards business performances via presentations and an individual essay.

2. Sustainable Business Challenges (SBC 4 ECTS)

The module will intrinsically explore sustainable business models and practices and their impact on business, society and environment. We critically look at linear business models; produce, use and dispose. Also, we critique how businesses and stakeholders affect the balance between economy, society and environment in local and global contexts. By the end of this module, students will be able to formulate sustainable strategies and solutions for business to balance environmental, social and economic development. In doing so, they will be changemakers in the international business environment.

3. CSR and Global Supply Chain (CSR 4 ECTS)

Business activities have both significant positive and negative impacts on societies. Whereas efficient supply chain operations help businesses deliver the needed goods and services to consumers, they can also impact the environment and people negatively, when not done responsibly. Some of these impacts include emission of greenhouse gas, poor wages, worker's rights issues, overconsumption due for example to fast-fashion models, waste generations, and filling of landfills, to mention a few. The course discusses these issues, but more importantly, explores options open for firms to run a sustainable supply chain. In this course students learn how to identify the impact of supply chain operations on people and the environment. Students become acquainted with the impact of supply chain operation on people and environment and various, international frameworks for environmental and social performance, and NGO-business collaborations. The course consists of the following parts: (Global) Supply Chain; Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR); CSR in (Global) Supply Chain; NGO-Business collaboration; and Environmental Regulation and Policy.

4. Guest Lectures (GL 3 ECTS)

Sustainable Business is not just theory or a collection of case studies in books and articles; most and foremost it is a reality that is practiced daily in increasing numbers of businesses and organizations. In the Guest Lectures module, students will be exposed to a broad variety of presenters from startups to large corporations, from NGO's to people from the political field. They will listen to sustainability challenges and best practices, and have ample opportunity for critical engagement with these presenters via Q&A's, discussions and in some cases even short workshops. By the end of this course students will have been exposed to a broad range of practical information and real life experiences with sustainable business. This will increase insight in the concrete applicability of the knowledge and skills presented in the other three courses in the minor, and add to students' own sustainable business solutions toolkit.

Each submodule can be taken separately.

LEARNING OUTCO	MES							
PLO	Module Learn	nina Outcon	ne:					Level (1-3)
WT3				he linear econ	omy dif	fer from	а	2
	circular appro							
TWM24				ated to sustain				2
MT2/LM10				ndependent, ap es and solutior				2
WT2/LW10	study and an	alvsis of the	orv and real-life	es and solution e business case	es relati	ed to		Z
				n a changing b				
	environment.		•					
TWM 20				a sustainable s				2
WT1/WW4				ncepts from aca er and express			to	2
	and correctly			er and express	lilese i	luentiy		
			ia mang.					
LITERATURE:								
Title	Au	thor		Publisher	Editi	ion	ISB	N
0.1								
Other literature/ren			would the l	mina Franks				
Readings such as a	inticles & Cases	provided th	rougn the Lea	ming Environr	nent			
TEACHING & ASSI								
Teaching Form	Class hours/\	Neek		Additional E	xplana	tion:		
ISB: workshops	2 hours x 7					orkshops	(Le	ctures,
	weeks			dise	cussion	s, stude	nt pr	resentations,
SBC: workshops	2 hours x 7				dback	sessions	s) = !	56
	weeks				Class preparation / homework			
								<i>nework</i> (for ISB
CSR: workshops	2 hours x 7			SB	C and C	CSR) = 3	30 ho	<i>mework</i> (for ISB ours
CSR: workshops	2 hours x 7 weeks			SB • Ind	C and C ividual a	CSR) = 3 assignm	30 ho 1 <i>ent</i> -	<i>nework</i> (for ISB ours + <i>resit: 280</i> hour
CSR: workshops GL: lectures	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7			SB Ind Gro	C and C ividual a	CSR) = 3 assignm sentatioi	30 ho 1 <i>ent</i> -	<i>mework</i> (for ISB ours
	2 hours x 7 weeks			SB Ind Gro	C and C ividual a oup pres	CSR) = 3 assignm sentatioi	30 ho 1 <i>ent</i> -	<i>nework</i> (for ISB ours + <i>resit: 280</i> hour
GL: lectures	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks			SB <i>Ind</i> <i>Grc</i> = 6	C and C ividual a oup pres 0 hours	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation	30 ho 1 <i>ent</i> -	<i>nework</i> (for ISB ours + <i>resit: 280</i> hour
	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7		imum	SB Ind. Grc = 6 Additional E	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation tion:	30 ho nent - ns pr	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I	Req	imum uired Grade.	SB Ind Grc = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours xplana	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation tion: ce/open	30 ho nent - ns pr	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB	Req 5,5		SB Ind Gra = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu	C and C ividual a oup pres 0 hours xplana e choic al assig	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation tion: ce/open gnment	30 ho nent - ns pr	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB	Req 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Gra = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p	C and C ividual a oup pres 0 hours cxplana e choic al assig presenta	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation tion: ce/open gnment ation	30 ho nent - ns pr	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Gro = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu	C and C ividual a oup pres 0 hours Explana a choic al assig resenta ual assi	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation tion: ce/open gnment ation ignment	30 ho nent - ns pr	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC	Req 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Gra = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours Explana e choic al assig present present	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Gro = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group	C and C ividual a oup pres 0 hours Explana e choic al assig resenta ual assi present ual assi	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation server and the cerver an	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SBC Ind Gro = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu	C and C ividual a bup pres 0 hours xplana e choi c al assig present ual assi present ual assi present	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Grac = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group	C and C ividual a bup pres 0 hours xplana e choi c al assig present ual assi present ual assi present	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Grac = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group	C and C ividual a bup pres 0 hours xplana e choi c al assig present ual assi present ual assi present	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + res
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment ECTS Breakdown:	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR 100% GL	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Grac = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours a choice al assig present al assig	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + res
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment ECTS Breakdown: Lectures & Worksho	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR 100% GL	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Grac = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours a present ual assig present ual assig present al assig	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + res
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment ECTS Breakdown: Lectures & Worksho Individual assignment	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR 100% GL	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Grac = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours 0 hours Explana e choic al assig resenta ual assig present al assig present al assig 56 280	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + res
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment ECTS Breakdown: Lectures & Worksho Individual assignmen Group presentation	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR 100% GL	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Grac = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours 0 hours Explana e choic al assig presenta ual assig presenta al assig presenta al assig 56 280 54	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + res
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment ECTS Breakdown: Lectures & Worksho Individual assignment Group presentation Class preparation	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR 100% GL	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Grac = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours 0 hours Explana e choic al assig presenta ual assig presenta al assig presenta al assig 56 280 54 30	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + res
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment ECTS Breakdown: Lectures & Worksho Individual assignmen Group presentation	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR 100% GL	Req 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5 5,5		SB Ind Grac = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours 0 hours Explana e choic al assig presenta ual assig presenta al assig presenta al assig 56 280 54	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + res
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment ECTS Breakdown: Lectures & Worksho Individual assignment Group presentation Class preparation	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR 100% GL	Req 5,5	uired Grade.	SB Ind Grc = 6 Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group GL individua	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours 0 hours Explana e choic al assig presenta ual assig presenta al assig presenta al assig 56 280 54 30	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation selopen gnment ation ignment tation ignment tation	30 ho ent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + res
GL: lectures Assesment Form Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment Presentation Assignment ECTS Breakdown: Lectures & Worksho Individual assignment Group presentation Class preparation Total	2 hours x 7 weeks 2 hours x 7 weeks Weight or P/I 70% ISB 30% ISB 70% SBC 30% SBC 30% SBC 70% CSR 30% CSR 100% GL	Req 5,5	uired Grade.	Additional E (e.g. multipl ISB Individu ISB Group p SBC Individu SBC Group CSR Individu CSR Group GL individua	C and C ividual a pup pres 0 hours 0 h	CSR) = 3 assignm sentation sentation gnment ation ignment tation nment	Bo hc bent - ns pr bool	nework (for ISB burs + resit: 280 hour reparation + resi

Module Description: Minor International Entrepreneurship

Module Name:	International Entrepreneurship (new proposed name)	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is required)	BFM-HM 2022	VT20-ENTRE-	
Year:	2022-2023	ECTS:		15	
Semester/Block:	Semester 2, block 3	Weeks:		8	
Coordinator:	Ms. A.J.A Swakhoven (co-coordinator) Mr. A. Kraaij (co-coordinator) Mr. J. Vreeke	None			
Brief Abstract:					
business oriented ins (international) circum developing a strategie Goals (SDGs). Students will be chall several assignments gained insights will le	ostly an action-oriented approach (learning ights to transform a currently existing busi stances. Additionally, an analytical approa c vision on their business models' sustaina enged to develop their entrepreneurial mir based on Design Thinking & Doing, Busin ad to bootstrapped business models which	ness model into a busir ch is being added to su ability based on the Sus indset & skills and active ess Model Canvas and	ness mode ipport stud tainable D ely apply th Frugal Inn	I which fits local ents in evelopment em by executing lovation. Newly	
	model experimentation & generation, fruga	al innovation, design th	inking & do	oing, sustainability	
LEARNING OUTCOM					
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:	kille and mindest with t	a a aire ta	Level (1-3)	
LW 8	Develop entre(/intra-)preneurial s explore entrepreneurial po			2	
LW 10	Analyze sustainable, viable bus business setting with the use of Des Model Experimentation /G	iness models in an inte sign Thinking & Doing,	rnational Business	2	
LW 8	Develop leadership to mobilize different cultural, organizational, and poli achieving a su	kind of stakeholders, in tical landscapes to con stainable business env	different tribute to ironment	2	
LW 10	Respond appropriately to an un	familiar or unexpected business env		2	
WT 3	Calculate financing possibilities of boo dynamic international environment whic	otstrapped business mo	odels in a n of start-	2	
WW 4	Visualize the different steps of creatin			2	
WW 4	Present these visuals and the cor	redesigned business m nvincing, written and ve	odel in a	2	
LITERATURE:		,			
Title	Author	Publisher Edition	n ISB	N	
Brown, T. (2009), Cha HarperCollins Publish Leadbeater, C. (2014	gneur, Y. (2009), Business Model Generat ange by Design – how design thinking trar hers.), The Frugal Innovator – Creating change r, S., Dew, N., Wiltbank, R., & Ohlosson, A	nsforms organizations a e on a shoestring budge	ind inspire:		
Entrepreneurship, Lo Ries, E. (2013), The I	nden/New York, Taylor & Francis LTD. Lean Startup, New York, Crown Business.				
Other literature/rema	arks:				

Teaching Form	Class hours/Week		Additional Explanation:
Workshop	3 x 3 hours per		Workshops
Workonop	week		(Guest) lectures
	WEEK		Peer-to-peer feedforward
			Canvassing & experimenting
			Service & product prototyping
			Company visits and network activities / events
			Workload is 420 hours
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum	Additional Explanation:
		Required Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Assignment	30%	4.5	Group Portfolio of business growth path (digital)
Presentation	40%	4.5	Group Pitch / group visual of summarized portfolio (for example infographic and/or cut-out style video)
Oral	30%	4.5	Assessment on individual entrepreneurial growth path (verbal)
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown:			
Workshop: 9 ho Self-study & group Assessments: Total 420	ours/week for 7 weeks work:		= 91 hrs = 328 hrs = 1 hrs
	ORMATION IN CASE O		
Predecessor Modul	e Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
	For more in	formation consu	It the conversion table

Module Description: Minor Purposeful marketing challenge

	Purposeful n	narketing challenge	Osiris		IB-HMV1	[21-CBG-2021
			(Leave bl new co requ			
Year:	2022-2023			CTS:		15
Semester/Block:	Sem	ester 2 / Block 1	w	eeks:		8
Coordinator:	J	ennifer Cakir		Entry	Yr.2 b	ousiness-related
			Requirem	nents:	studies	s, English fluency required
Brief Abstract:						
personalized succe is defined as a bus by profit. By succeeding in t effectively and del soft skills in leader multiple disciplina components of lea Stakeholder-drive purposeful busine Integrated project Leadership develo Within all three co will be applied. Th work, and self-refl industry practices.	ess through so siness which es he course, stu liver on a succ rship and proje ry team to co arnings are inc n business pro ss. management pment practic omponents, th ne course will lections in ord	oject: Solving a stakeholo t practice.	al purposeful nd produce so of working wi rrough hard sk specifically, pa en business pi ler-driven bus ional", "sustai rning, guest le xperience as v	busines cietal v th a mu ills in n articipar roject, i iness pr nability cturing vell as l	is. A pur alue, not ultiple dis nultiple c nts will w n which roblem fo " and "cr (tentative earning f	poseful business t just be driven sciplinary team disciplines and vork in a 3 key or a real ritical thinking" ye), project team rom best
participate.						
LEARNING OUTCO	MES:					
LEARNING OUTCO PLO	Module Lear	ning Outcome:				Level (1-3)
	Module Lear MLO 1: Creat purposeful co	ning Outcome: te a well-founded stakehold impany that integrates all re is to win in the complex and	levant business	disciplir	nes in	Level (1-3) 2
PLO	Module Learn MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply	te a well-founded stakehold mpany that integrates all re	levant business I dynamic busin	disciplir ess		· · ·
PLO WT1, WT2	Module Learn MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract	te a well-founded stakehold ompany that integrates all re- as to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills througl	levant business I dynamic busin to deliver team	disciplir ess project	as well	2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8	Module Learn MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract	te a well-founded stakehold ompany that integrates all re- as to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively.	levant business I dynamic busin to deliver team	disciplir ess project	as well	2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE:	Module Learn MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb	te a well-founded stakehold ompany that integrates all re- ss to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection.	levant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awa	disciplir ess project reness, g	as well goal	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8	Module Learn MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb	te a well-founded stakehold ompany that integrates all re- as to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills througl	levant business I dynamic busin to deliver team	disciplir ess project	as well goal	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb	te a well-founded stakehold ompany that integrates all re- ss to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection.	levant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awa	disciplir ess project reness, g	as well goal	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au	te a well-founded stakehold ompany that integrates all re- ss to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection.	levant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awa	disciplir ess project reness, g	as well goal	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None Other literature/ren TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au narks: SMENT: Class hours/Week	te a well-founded stakehold ompany that integrates all re- ss to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection.	levant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awa	disciplir ess project reness, g	as well goal n ISB	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None Other literature/ren TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form Lecture/Workshop	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au narks: SMENT: Class hours/Week 8 hrs / 7 wks	te a well-founded stakehold ompany that integrates all re- as to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through back and reflection.	levant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awar Publisher	disciplir ess project reness, g	as well goal n ISB	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None Other literature/ren TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form Lecture/Workshop Self-study	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au narks: SMENT: Class hours/Week 8 hrs / 7 wks 40 hrs / 8 wks	te a well-founded stakehold impany that integrates all re- iss to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection.	levant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awar Publisher	disciplir ess project reness, g	as well goal n ISB	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None Other literature/ren TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form Lecture/Workshop	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au narks: SMENT: Class hours/Week 8 hrs / 7 wks	te a well-founded stakehold impany that integrates all re- iss to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection.	levant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awar Publisher	disciplir ess project reness, g	as well goal n ISB	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None Other literature/ren TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form Lecture/Workshop Self-study Assessments	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au narks: SMENT: Class hours/Week 8 hrs / 7 wks 40 hrs / 8 wks	te a well-founded stakehold impany that integrates all re- is to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection.	levant business dynamic busin to deliver team clear self-awar Publisher Additional Ex	e disciplir ess project reness, g Edition	as well goal n ISB	2 2 2 2
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None Other literature/ren TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form Lecture/Workshop Self-study Assessments Assessment	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au narks: SMENT: Class hours/Week 8 hrs / 7 wks 40 hrs / 8 wks	te a well-founded stakehold impany that integrates all re- is to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection. ithor f Minimum	Ievant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awar Publisher Additional Ex	cdiscipliness project reness, g Edition	as well goal n ISB on:	2 2 2 3N
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None Other literature/ren TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form Lecture/Workshop Self-study Assessments Assessment Form	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au narks: SMENT: Class hours/Week 8 hrs / 7 wks 40 hrs / 8 wks 44 hours / 2 w	te a well-founded stakehold impany that integrates all re- is to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection. ithor f Minimum Required Grade.	Ievant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awar Publisher Additional Ex Additional Ex (e.g. multiple	clisciplin ess project reness, g Edition cplanation choice/	as well goal n ISB on: /open boo	2 2 2 3N
PLO WT1, WT2 WT1, WW6 LW8 LITERATURE: Title None Other literature/ren TEACHING & ASSE Teaching Form Lecture/Workshop Self-study Assessments Assessment	Module Leari MLO 1: Creat purposeful co order busines environment. MLO 2: Apply as own focuse MLO 3: Pract setting, feedb Au narks: SMENT: Class hours/Week 8 hrs / 7 wks 40 hrs / 8 wks	te a well-founded stakehold impany that integrates all re- is to win in the complex and y project management skills ed- area effectively. tice leadership skills through ack and reflection. ithor f Minimum	Ievant business dynamic busin to deliver team n clear self-awar Publisher Additional Ex	clisciplin project reness, g Edition cplanatio choice/ tation so	as well goal n ISB on: /open boo	2 2 2 3N

Module Description: Minor Business in Europe

Module Name:		Osiris Code:	BFM-HMVT21
	Business in Europe	(Leave blank if new code	Business in Europe
		is required)	
Year:	3	ECTS:	15
			(or 3 per sub-part for
			parts A, B and C)
Semester/Block:	Fall /1	Semester weeks:	1-10 (semester 1)
Coordinator:	Pieter de Vos	Entry Requirements:	Basic knowledge of
	p.w.devos@hhs.nl		Marketing and
			business development
			Maximum: 25
			students
Brief Abstract:			

This minor will introduce students to the backgrounds, specifics and dynamics of doing business in Europe, more specifically in the Common Market of the European Union. Students will subsequently be challenged to apply these learnings in a business simulation, using the European Union as a 'biotope', an SME-type of organisation as exemplary, and the business model canvas as a common platform. In this group project, they will simulate bringing a company of their choice from its country of origin to a market in one of the EU countries, including decision making about all business strategic and operational aspects.

This minor consists of 4 courses: Parts A,B,C and D. Parts A, B and C can be taken individually and can each serve as a 3 ECTS elective. Part D is an integrated project where all theories, concepts and learnings of the courses A,B and C are applied. Course D counts for 6 ECTS and cannot be taken separately.

The parts A, B and C (3 ECTS each) will address the history of the EU, the functions of the European institutions such as the European Parliament (EP), The European Commission (EC) and the Council. Furthermore, the courses will investigate the EU as a common market and its trade relations in a macroeconomic context with for instance India, China, the US, the WTO, and emerging markets. The EU budget and the European will be addressed as will the EU's regional policy. In particular, current developments such as Brexit, sustainable policies and measures and other stimuli or inhibits for SME's either active in or entering into the EU, will highlighted. Generic models such as the business model canvas, concepts of value chains, competitiveness and marketing strategies will be (re-)introduced as framework for discussions and analyses within the setting of the European business environment.

The integrated Project of the Minor (weighing 40% or the equivalent of 6 ECTS) will challenge students to bring a company of their choice from its country of origin to a market in one of the EU countries, including decision making about all business strategic and operational aspects that will impact competitiveness, revenues and profits.

The minor consists of 6 weeks of classes. The final presentation of the integrated project (part D) will be scheduled in week 7. The resit will be scheduled in the resit week of TP2.

In principle the minor will offered on campus but can be offered online when needed.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:

	Modu	le Learni	ng Outcome:				Level (1-3)
WT1	Critica	al Thinkin	g				2
WT2	Innova	ation & C	reativity				2
WT3			usiness Awaren				3
WW4	Intern	ational B	usiness Commu	inication			3
WW6	Collat	poration					3
TWM20	Opera	ations & S	Supply chain ma	nagement			3
TWM24	Busin	ess Rese	arch				3
LITERATURE:							
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN	J
Europe in 12 lessons		P. Fonta	aine	European Commission	2017	978 [.] 797	-92- 155-0
Other literature/remarks Articles, white papers ar		study ma	aterials will be p	l rovided during class			
TEACHING & ASSESSM Part A- Europe - Policies Osiris code: IB-K800-21	s & amb	oitions (2	20% of Minor)				
Teaching Form	Class	/Week		Additional Explanation	ion:		
Lecture and workshop	2 clas		per week (90 weeks	6 weekly assignmer	nts and a por	tfolio.	
Assessment form	Weigh P/F		Minimum Required Grade.	The portfolio needs	to be handed	d in in v	week 7
Assignment	40%		5,5	Weekly assignment	S		
Professional Product	60%		5,5	1 portfolio			
TEACHING & ASSESSM Part B –Analysis of the Osiris code: IB-K801-21	EU mer	nber stat	es portfolio (2				
Teaching Form	Class		(=	0% of Minor)			
	hours	/Week		0% of Minor) Additional Explanati	ion:		
Lecture and workshop	2 clas	/Week	per week (90	-			
Lecture and workshop Assessment form	2 clas	/ Week ss hours es) for 6	per week (90	Additional Explanation Assignments and a Additional Explanation	portfolio on:		
	2 clas minut Weigh	/ Week ss hours es) for 6	per week (90 weeks Minimum Required	Additional Explanation Assignments and a	portfolio ion: a portfolio. s to be prese s to be prese	nted in	week 6
	2 clas minut Weigh	/ Week ss hours es) for 6	per week (90 weeks Minimum Required	Additional Explanation Assignments and a Additional Explanation 2 Assignments and Assignment 1 needs Assignment 2 needs	portfolio ion: a portfolio. s to be prese s to be prese	nted in	week 6
Assessment form	2 clas minut Weigh P/F	/ Week ss hours es) for 6	per week (90 weeks Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation Assignments and a Additional Explanation 2 Assignments and Assignment 1 needs Assignment 2 needs The portfolio needs	portfolio ion: a portfolio. s to be prese s to be prese	nted in	week 6
Assessment form Assignment	2 clas minut Weigh P/F 40% 60%	/ Week ss hours es) for 6	per week (90 weeks Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation Assignments and a Additional Explanation 2 Assignments and Assignment 1 need Assignment 2 need The portfolio needs 2 Assignments	portfolio ion: a portfolio. s to be prese s to be prese	nted in	week 6
Assessment form Assignment Professional Product	2 clas minut Weigh P/F 40% 60% TS	/Week ss hours es) for 6 nt or	per week (90 weeks Minimum Required Grade. 5,5 5,5	Additional Explanation Assignments and a Additional Explanation 2 Assignments and Assignment 1 need Assignment 2 need The portfolio needs 2 Assignments	portfolio ion: a portfolio. s to be prese s to be prese	nted in	week 6

Lecture and workshop	2 class hours p minutes) for 6		6 week	y assignments	
Assessment Form	Weight or	Minimum		, .	
	P/F	Required			
		Grade.			
Assignment	100%	5,5			
ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECT	rs				
TEACHING & ASSESM	ENT:				
Part D – Business Simu	lation Project (4	10% of Minor			
Osiris code: IB-K803-2	1				
Teaching Form	Class			Additional Explanation:	
_	hours/Week				
Lecture and workshop	2 class hours	per week (90		Part A: The outcomes of the weekly assign	nents
	minutes) for 6	weeks.		need to be assessed for implementation.	
Assessment Form	Weight or	Minimum Re	auired	Part B: The outcomes of assignment 1 and	2 need
	P/F	Grade.	•	to be implemented in week 3 and week 6 o	
Group presentation	20%	5,5 (week 7)	project.	
Group report	80%	5,5 (week 7		Part C: The outcomes of the weekly assign	nents
		-,		need to be implemented in the project	
ECTS Breakdown: 6 EC	TS (virtually)			· · · · ·	
•					

Module Description: Minor Business Analytics

Module Name:	Business Analytics	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is required)	
Year:	2022-2023	ECTS:	15
Semester/Block:		Weeks:	7
Coordinator:	Xiao Peng and Mathis Mourey	Entry Requirements:	Descriptive and inferential statistics knowledge (for all components); power BI skills (for DV component); Basic JASP skills (for DA component).

Brief Abstract:

The business world has shown an increasing need for talents with advanced data analytic skills and strong capabilities to translate and communicate findings in an accessible way. These highly sought-after skills help organizations to tackle business problems and make decisions based on a deep understanding of hard evidence.

Big data analytics helps organizations to get the most out of their data in various aspects, including identifying new opportunities, better-allocating investments, developing better customer insights, designing more innovative marketing strategies, devising more efficient operations, and discovering new products and services.

During the course, the students will be introduced to Data Analytics within a business environment. The students will learn and practice several commonly used business analytics techniques that can help then to set-up analytics projects in their future organizations. The students will also learn and practice the interpretation of results and decision making based on the analysis.

3 ECTS: Data visualization for business problems with Power BI (DV)

6 ECTS: Data analytics for business problems with JASP (DA)

6 ECTS: Capstone project with business data (project)

Students can choose: 6 ECTS: 6ECTS (DA); 9 ECTS: 3ECTS (DV) + 6ECTS (DA); 15 ECTS: 3ECTS (DV) + 6ECTS (DA) + 6ECTS (project)

It is not possible to choose 3ECTS (DV) alone, its not possible to choose 6ECTS (project) alone, its not possible to choose 3ECTS (DV)+ 6ECTS (project) without 6ECTS (DA).

PLO	Module Learning Outcome:	Level (1-3)
TWM24	Explain the analytics methods used in a business setting.	3
TWM24, WT1	Justify the choice in methodology for problems in different	3
	business context.	
TWM24, WW7 not applicable if	Apply Power BI on business data for explanatory data analysis.	3
students only		
choose 6ECTS(DA)		
TWM24, WW7	Apply machine learning methods on business data using JASP.	3
WW6	Work efficiently in the group to accomplish a common goal within an intercultural team.	2
WW4	Present complicated data in an accessible way to a professional	3
not applicable if	audience.	
students only		
choose 6ECTS(DA)		
WT1, WT3	Interpret results from analytics to propose valid business decisions.	3

		A + h		Dublisher	Edition	ICDN
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN
Other literature/rema	rkoj					
other interature/rema	11.5.					
TEACHING & ASSES	MENT:					
Teaching Form	Class			Additional	Explanation:	
-	hours/Wee	ek			-	
Lecture + Workshop	2 x 2/4 we	eek				
– Data Visualization						
Lecture + Workshop	2 x 2/7 we	eek				
– Data Analytics	0 0/7	1				
Project whorkshops	2 x 2/7 we	еек				
Assesment Form	Weight or	P/F	Minimum	Additional	Explanation:	
	Trongine Of		Required Grade.		le choice/ope	en book etc)
Power BI with	100% for	DV	5.5			esentation: group
presentation (DV)	component				vidual grade	0.54
Assignment (DA)	100% for	DA	5.5	Weekly ass		
	component					
Report (project)	70% for p		5.5	Group assig	nment: only	group grade
D	component					
Presentation	30% for p		5.5		entation: gro	up grade+individual
(project)	component			grade		
The combination of I For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade + No compensation, ea	final grade o ⊦ 1/3 of DA	grade -	⊦ 1/3 of project gr	ade.		TS final grade consists
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade	final grade o ⊦ 1/3 of DA	grade -	⊦ 1/3 of project gr	ade.		TS final grade consists
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade + No compensation, ea	final grade o ⊦ 1/3 of DA ach assessm	grade ⊣ ent nee	⊦1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a	ade. minimum of 5.		TS final grade consists
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for busines	grade ⊣ ent nee	⊢ 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (ade. minimum of 5. DV)	5.	
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for busines	grade ⊣ ent nee	⊢ 1/3 of project gr ads to pass with a ems with Power BI(2 hours*2	ade. minimum of 5.	5.	TS final grade consists = 16 = 16
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for busines	grade ⊣ ent nee	⊢ 1/3 of project gr ads to pass with a ems with Power BI(2 hours*2	ade. minimum of 5. DV)	5.	= 16
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading:	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for busines s:	grade ⊣ ent nee ss proble	H 1/3 of project gr eds to pass with a ems with Power BI(2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours	ade. minimum of 5. DV) /week for 4 we ours	5.	= 16 = 16
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study:	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for busines s:	grade ⊣ ent nee ss proble	H 1/3 of project gr eds to pass with a ems with Power BI(2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours	ade. minimum of 5. DV) /week for 4 we ours	5.	= 16 = 16 = 32
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for busines s: nd group pre-	grade - ent nee ss proble	H 1/3 of project gr eds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours	ade. minimum of 5. DV) /week for 4 we ours	5.	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics f	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pre- or business pr	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat roblems	H 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA)	ade. minimum of 5. DV) //week for 4 we ours	5. eeks	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics f Lectures + Workshop	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pre- or business pr	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat roblems 2 hou	H 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 v	ade. minimum of 5. DV) //week for 4 we ours	5. eeks	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade – No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics for Lectures + Workshop Reading:	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pro- or business pro- s:	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat roblems 2 hou	H 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA)	ade. minimum of 5. DV) //week for 4 we ours	5. eeks 28 = 32	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics f Lectures + Workshop	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pro- or business pro- s:	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat roblems 2 hou 32 hours	H 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 v	ade. minimum of 5. DV) //week for 4 we ours s	5. eeks 28 = 32	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics f Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study:	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pro- or business pro- s:	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat roblems 2 hou 32 hours	+ 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 v hours	ade. minimum of 5. DV) //week for 4 we ours s veeks = 2 =	5. eeks 28 = 32 70	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20 84 (= 3 ECTS)
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics f Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Workshop Reading: Self study: Writing assignment:	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pre- or business pro- s: 70 h	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat 2 hou 32 hours 40	+ 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 v hours hours	ade. minimum of 5. DV) //week for 4 we ours s veeks = 2 =	5. eeks 28 = 32 70 40	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20 84 (= 3 ECTS)
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade – No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics for Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Writing assignment: Total: 6 ECTS: Capstone project	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pre- or business pro- s: 70 h	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat 2 hou 32 hours 40 ess data	+ 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 v hours hours (project)	ade. minimum of 5. DV) Z/week for 4 we ours s veeks = 2 = = 1	5. 28 = 32 70 40 68 (= 6 ECT	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20 84 (= 3 ECTS)
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade – No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics for Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Writing assignment: Total: 6 ECTS: Capstone projection Workshops:	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pre- or business pro- s: 70 h	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat 2 hou 32 hours 40 ess data 2 hour	+ 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 v hours hours	ade. minimum of 5. DV) Z/week for 4 we ours s veeks = 2 = 1 reeks = 2	5. 28 = 32 70 40 68 (= 6 ECT	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20 84 (= 3 ECTS)
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade – No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics for Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Writing assignment: Total: 6 ECTS: Capstone project	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pro- or business pro- s: 70 h ct with busine	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat 2 hou 32 hours 40 ess data 2 hour	H 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 w hours hours (project) s*2/week for 7 w	ade. minimum of 5. DV) Z/week for 4 we ours s veeks = 2 = 1 reeks = 2	5. 28 = 32 70 40 68 (= 6 ECT 28 = 32	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20 84 (= 3 ECTS)
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade - No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics for Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Writing assignment: Total: 6 ECTS: Capstone project Workshops: Reading:	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pro- or business pro- s: 70 h ct with busines 70 h	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat 2 hou 32 hours 40 ess data 2 hour 32	+ 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 w hours (project) s*2/week for 7 w hours	ade. minimum of 5. DV) Z/week for 4 we ours s veeks = 2 = 1 reeks = 2	5. 28 = 32 70 40 68 (= 6 ECT 28 = 32	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20 84 (= 3 ECTS)
For example, 9ECTS of 1/3 of DV grade + No compensation, ea ECTS Breakdown: 3 ECTS: Data visualization Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Preparing Power BI a Total: 6 ECTS: Data analytics for Lectures + Workshop Reading: Self study: Writing assignment: Total: 6 ECTS: Capstone project Workshops: Reading: Self study:	final grade of + 1/3 of DA (ach assessment on for business s: nd group pro- or business pro- s: 70 h ct with busines 70 h	grade - ent nee ss proble esentat 2 hou 32 hours 40 ess data 2 hour 32 hours 10 hours	+ 1/3 of project gr ds to pass with a ems with Power BI (2 hours*2 16 h 32 hours ion: 20 hours with JASP (DA) rs*2/week for 7 w hours (project) s*2/week for 7 w hours	ade. minimum of 5. DV) //week for 4 we ours s veeks = 2 = = 1 reeks = 2 = = = 1 = = = = = = = = = = = = =	5. 28 = 32 70 40 68 (= 6 ECT 28 = 32 70	= 16 = 16 = 32 = 20 84 (= 3 ECTS)

Electives

Module Description: Current Business and Economic Trends (CBET)/Currents Trends in Economic Topics (CTET)

Module Name:	Current Business and Economic Trends	Osiris Code:	IBMS-S403	8-16
	(CBET)/	(Leave blank if	CBET 2021	(old
	Currents Trends in Economic Topics	new code is	curriculum)	;
	(CTET)	required)	IB-K403-21	
			CTET 2021	
			(elective)	
Year:	Y3 for TYP3 and Y4 for IB-4 or Y5 for IB-	ECTS:	3 ECs fo	r old
	5 or weaver students		curricul	um
			(regula	ar
			program	n);
			6 ECs for	new
			curricul	um
			(electiv	ve)
Semester/Block:	1 and (block 1, 3 and 4)	Weeks:	7	
Coordinator:	René van der Linden	Entry	For IB stude	ents:
		Requirements:	Advisable	_
			IP7/internsl	nip
				
Brief Abstract:	des Patrices de la Patrice de la company	A (1	. (.).	
	the link between business and economics.			
	pmic theory, the students focus on current to	•		
	to businesses. Important topics that are disc			ro-
	rtcomings (partly described in the Doughnuts			
	wards businesses; the future of work and ro			
	cal framework of financial markets and mone		-	ng &
	coin, crypto currencies, Big Data and AI on c		•	
	ories; preferential trading arrangements (e.g.			
	ncies (e.g. trade and tech-war) and the role o			
	t practical application of major macro and mi			
	ronment, competition policy, privatization an			
	d financial markets) are addressed. The cour			
	on (and its counter reactions) from the viewp			rt this
	nded, but not required, that students have co	ompleted their internsl	nip.	
LEARNING OUTCOME				
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:			Level
14/70		A 1		(1-3)
WT3	International Business Awarenes: A			3
	economic factors and policies that drive			
			evelopment	
WW4	International Business Communication: Co		-	3
	effectively and persuasively using adv			
		nce (e.g. in group pres		
WT1	Critical Thinking: Use the process of tho	0		3
	formulate a reasonable argu			
WT2	Innovation & Creativity: Create innova		-	3
			nvironment	
LW10	Ethical & Social Responsibility: Formula	-	-	3
	ethical and social responsibili			
WW6	Collaboration: Collaborate effectively with	different kinds of stak	eholders in	3
	different cultural, organisational and po	litical landscapes to co	ontribute to	
		achieving ag	reed goals.	

LITERATURE:							
Title		Author		Publisher	Edition	ISBN	
Economics		John Sloman & Dean Garratt & Jon Guest (2018)		Pearson	10 th	978-1- 292- 18785-3	
The Industries of the Future		Alec Ross (2017)		Simon & Schuster	1st	978-1- 471- 13526-2	
Doughnut Economics: Seven Ways to Think Like a 21st- Century Economist		Kate Raworth (2018)		Random House UK	1st	978-1- 847- 94139-8	
Other literature/remar							
Lectoraat: New Finan	ce, Researc	h Platform: th	e Next Economy				
TEACHING & ASSES	SMENT:						
Teaching Form	Class hou	rs/Week		Additional E	xplanation:		
Lecture/Workshop		s per week) 28 hours of	
		weeks (one				es and group	
	block)					(= 3 ECs) per	
Consultancy		s per week		student (incl			
,		eeks 4, 5, 6		making the i			
	-	the same		assignment)		,	
	block)			-		new curriculum	
	bioon					tra 84 hours	
				including co			
				-	-	I, final report	
				plus critical			
Assessment Form	Weight or	r P/F	Minimum	Additional E			
			Required Grade.	(e.g. multiple		n book etc)	
Assignment 1	70%		4.5 (average 5.5)	Take home e			
0				separate ass			
Presentation	30%		4.5 (average 5.5)	Group prese			
			4.0 (average 0.0)	assessment form (minimum of three			
				students in a	-		
Assignment 2	100%		5.5	Academic pa	<u> </u>	separate	
			_			examination)	
Participation	P/F		Pass			ch proposal,	
I				draft paper with peer review (CTET)			
Choose an item.	1			1	•		
ECTS Breakdown:							
Lectures:		2 hours/w	eek for 7 weeks	= 14			
Workshops:			eek for 7 weeks	= 14			
Reading:		32 hours		= 32			
Watching documenta	ry	2 hours	= 2				
Making essay questio	•	16 hours	-	= 16			
Preparing group prese			= 6				
Consultancy sessions				8			
Reading and research		hours		32			
Writing proposal /aca			=				
Total:	1.11.01			168 (= 6	ECTS)		
CONVERSION INFOR	MATION IN	CASE OF CH	ANGES TO THE MO	· · · ·	/		
Predecessor Module			Osiris Code	Last Chance	Exams to be	offered in	
successor moudle i				2022-2023		0.10100 111	
				_0 2020			
	For	more informat	tion consult the conv	version table			
Other information for		nore informat	aon consult the com				
	weavels.						

Module Description: Valuation

Module Name:			Osiris C				
	Valuation		(Leave bla				
			new co				
Year:	4 / 3 (-	ired) CTS:		3	
Tear.	4/3(, I TF)	E	c13.		3	
Semester/Block:	8		We	eks:		7	
Coordinator:	Mathis N	IOUREY	E Requireme	-		ics I, Finance I Finance II	,
Brief Abstract:			nequirein	511(3.		indiree ii	
	s (IB) program aims	at producing profes	sionals that are	competent	in ma	anaging resour	ce
	rprises wherever the			-			
	eories, metrics, and				-		
-	ne finance covered i	-				-	
	t of the valuation o					-	
-	ng a traditional valu			-			
• • • • • •	onstrated using a rea	=					
	I company. At the e			-			
financial analyst dai					anaan		
LEARNING OUTCOM							
		ut a a ma a i				Lavel (1.2)	
PLO	Module Learning Ou					Level (1-3)	
TWM18, TWM24	Students should be	-	•				:
	concerning a firm a				ige		
	cost of capital (WA						
TWM18	Students learn how	•					
	valuation technique			opportuniti	es		
	that aims to establi	sh an intrinsic value	э.				
TWM18, TWM19	Students should be	able to independen	itly identify, defi	ine, compu	ite		;
	and forecast Cash I	Flows of a firm.					
WW4, WT3	Students should be	able to communica	te complex fina	ncial data	to		;
	non-expert audience	e in a simple, ethica	al and meaningfu	ul way to w	vin		
	approval of higher-u	up decision makers.					
TWM24	Students should be	able to estimate th	e time that a va	luation wo	ould		
	take and to be able	to plan/organize th	emselves in orde	er to respe	ct		
	deadlines.			•			
LITERATURE:							
Title	Author		Publisher	Edition	ISB	N	
-					L , .		
-	sists of the valuation		etflix. The assig	nment is t	wotolo	1:	
	f Netflix (Pass/Fail -						
-	lecture (each week)					-	I.
	he steps provided du	-	-	-			
	Netflix in an excel f						ar
of the assig	nment). This part is	a pass/fail. In order	for the file to b	e valid, it s	should	include (one	
worksheet	for each item):						
• Fin	ancial Statement's d	ata to compute FCI	FF (5 years of hi	storical da	ta)		
• Fo	ecasted FCFF (5 yea	irs of forecast + Te	erminal Value)				
-	mputation of cost of	equity (beta)					
• Co	mputation of cost of	debt (with data)					
• Co	mputation of Long-R	un Growth Rate					
• Co • Co	•	un Growth Rate					
• Co • Co • Fin	mputation of Long-R al valuation		own in class and	d provide a	a cohe	rent and	
• Co • Co • Fin You will pa	mputation of Long-R	llowed the steps sh		-			

2. Defense (100% of the grade - presentation):

Once your valuation is approved, you will be invited to defend it. The defense will focus on key points seen during the class. You grade will depend on your understanding of the whole process/assumptions made through the valuation. You will find the critical points below. For each point, the grade will be structured followingly (This scale is subject to small changes):

- Do not understand the concept at all: 0 3
- Remember parts from the class but is not able to comment: 4 5
- Remember whole concept from the class but is not able to defend/argue the assumptions: 5.5 6.5
- Understand the concept and is able to discuss its relevancy: 7 8
- Understand strongly the concept and knowledge goes beyond the scope of the class: 9 10

This second part is individual only. The defense will be under the form of a discussion (no slides expected, except if you see a real added-value in using some) and should last approx. 15-20min.

TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:		
Teaching Form	Class		Additional Explanation:
	hours/Week		
Lecture	1h		Lecture and workshop are given back-to-back.
Workshop	1h		The lecture first introduces the theory, and an
			application on the lecturer's valuation.
			Workshop is the application of what was
			learned to the students' projects.
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum	Additional Explanation:
		Required Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Assignment	P/F	Pass	Assignment is an excel file with the full
			valuation of the firm. Can be done in pairs.
			However, defence is individual.
Oral	100%	5.5	The defence is the final, individual, grade for
			the module. Consists in a discussion of the
0			valuation process. See details above.
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown:			
Amount of study w			
14 hrs (Lectures +	Workshops)		
40 hrs (Self-Study)			
30 hrs (Project)			
T () 0 () (00) * 0			
Total 84h (28h * 3	ECTS)		
		OF CHANGES TO T	
Predecessor Module		Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
Freuecessor Mouule		Usins Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
	For more	information consult	the conversion table
Other information for	or weavers:		
Minimum passing g	rade of 5.5 applies	for the defense. The	actual valuation is Pass/Fail.

2. Remarks/Questions for Curcom (if any)

Please indicate here what changes you have made compared to last year and/or any question or request for feedback/advice you have.

Module Description: Business in Latin America

Module Name:	Business	in Latin America	Osiris Code:			
			(Leave blank if	f IB-I	K203-	21
			new code is required)			
Year:	4		ECTS	: 9		
Semester/Block:		r 1 Block 1 / r 2 Block 3	Weeks:	7 v	veeks	instructions
Coordinator:	C. Meille		Entry Requirements:			on of Year 2 ecommended
Brief Abstract:						
America and with La offices, the Dutch go The goal of this elec skills to help the set (Dutch/European Ur The elective is made Latin American Busi This instructional lar • Manageme • Marketing, • Human Re: • Logistics/S • Finance are conducted in La	tin Americ overnment, tive is to pr -up, develo nion/Latin A e up of 3 in <u>ness Pract</u> ne discusse ent, sources, upply Chai tin America	<u>ices (LABP)</u> es how are specific business f n, a. Students will get to learn co	laced on practica akers enrich the y level, junior ma company operatic functions such as functions such as	al knowledge content deli anagement o ons in their r	e. Emb vered candid respect	bassies, export to students. ates with relevant tive
Latin American Econ In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the eco trends affecting Latin	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re ffices will p d investme <u>economic</u> ou an unde onomic en n Americar	but not taught in European Ur <u>ysis (LADD)</u> Il countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses to businesses? Additionally, se merican countries today.	II be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I	embass nies, h grounc How ar	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical re current world
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar or Latin Ar	<u>vsis (LADD)</u> Il countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesse businesses? Additionally, se	II be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I	embass nies, h grounc How ar	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical re current world
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesse businesses? Additionally, se nerican countries today.	II be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I	embass nies, h grounc How ar	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical re current world dditional insights
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses businesses? Additionally, se nerican countries today.	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro	embase mies, h ground How ar wide a	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical re current world
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesse businesses? Additionally, se nerican countries today.	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro	embase mies, h ground How ar wide a	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical re current world dditional insights Level (1-3)
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th Evaluate	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses businesses? Additionally, se nerican countries today. Learning Outcome: LatAm's socio/economic/his nat affects them and analyze the impact of o	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa	embass mies, h ground How ar wide a al al	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical re current world dditional insights Level (1-3)
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latii into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th Evaluate EU and I Analyze	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses businesses? Additionally, se nerican countries today. Learning Outcome: LatAm's socio/economic/his nat affects them and analyze the impact of LatAm and how they are/mig the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and	embass mies, h ground How ar ovide ad al al n the es	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th EValuate EU and I Analyze selected	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses businesses? Additionally, se nerican countries today. Learning Outcome: LatAm's socio/economic/his nat affects them and analyze the impact of LatAm and how they are/mig the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and	embass mies, h ground How ar ovide ad al al n the es	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical re current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14 LW14	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th EValuate EU and I Analyze selected	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses businesses? Additionally, se merican countries today. Learning Outcome: LatAm's socio/economic/his hat affects them and analyze the impact of of atAm and how they are/mis the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how stments	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respec social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t they are/might	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and affect trade	embass mies, h ground How ar vvide ac al al n the es	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3 2-3
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14 LITERATURE: Title	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th EValuate EU and I Analyze selected	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses to businesses? Additionally, se merican countries today. <u>Learning Outcome:</u> LatAm's socio/economic/historia and analyze the impact of elementary the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how stments Author	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respect social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t they are/might	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and affect trade	embass mies, h ground How ar ovide ac al al n the es e	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3 2-3
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14 LITERATURE: Title Understanding Contemporary Latin	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic em n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module I Analyze trends th Evaluate EU and I Analyze selected and inve	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses businesses? Additionally, se merican countries today. Learning Outcome: LatAm's socio/economic/his hat affects them and analyze the impact of of atAm and how they are/mis the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how stments	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respect social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t they are/might Publisher Lynne Rienner	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and affect trade Edition 4 th (2011)	embass mies, h ground How ar ovide ac al al n the es e	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3 2-3
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14 LITERATURE: Title Understanding Contemporary Latin America	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic em n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th Evaluate EU and I Analyze selected and inve	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive' nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses to businesses? Additionally, se merican countries today. <u>Learning Outcome:</u> LatAm's socio/economic/historia and analyze the impact of of at Am and how they are/mig the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how stments <u>Author</u> Richard S. Hillman, Thomas J. D'Agostino	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respect social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t they are/might Publisher Lynne Rienner Publishers	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and affect trade Edition 4 th (2011) or later	embass mies, h ground How ar wide ac al al n the es e ISBI 978	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14 LITERATURE: Title Understanding Contemporary Latin America Doing Business In L	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic em n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th Evaluate EU and I Analyze selected and inve	ysis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses a businesses? Additionally, se merican countries today. <u>Learning Outcome:</u> LatAm's socio/economic/hist hat affects them and analyze the impact of e LatAm and how they are/mig the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how stments <u>Author</u> Richard S. Hillman, Thomas J. D'Agostino John Spillan	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respect social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t they are/might Publisher Lynne Rienner	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro- d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and affect trade Edition 4 th (2011) or later 1 st	embass mies, h ground How ar wide ac al al n the es e ISBI 978	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3 2-3
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14 LITERATURE: Title Understanding Contemporary Latin America Doing Business In L America: Challenge	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic em n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th Evaluate EU and I Analyze selected and inve	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive' nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses a businesses? Additionally, se merican countries today. <u>Learning Outcome:</u> LatAm's socio/economic/histon and analyze the impact of of atAm and how they are/mig the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how stments <u>Author</u> Richard S. Hillman, Thomas J. D'Agostino John Spillan Nicholas Virzi	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respect social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t they are/might Publisher Lynne Rienner Publishers	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and affect trade Edition 4 th (2011) or later 1 st (2014)	embass mies, h ground How ar wide ac al al n the es e ISBI 978	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14 LITERATURE: Title Understanding Contemporary Latin America Doing Business In L America: Challenge Opportunities	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th Evaluate EU and I Analyze selected and inve	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive" nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses a businesses? Additionally, se nerican countries today. <u>Learning Outcome:</u> LatAm's socio/economic/hist hat affects them and analyze the impact of e LatAm and how they are/mig the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how stments <u>Author</u> Richard S. Hillman, Thomas J. D'Agostino John Spillan Nicholas Virzi Mauricio Garita	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respect social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t they are/might Publisher Lynne Rienner Publishers Routledge	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and affect trade Edition 4 th (2011) or later 1 st (2014) or later	embass mies, h ground How ar wide ac al n the es e ISBI 978 978	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 1588267917 1136195730
Latin American Ecor In this instructional la country different, spi commercial export of economic, trade, and Latin America Socio This module gives y features, and the ec trends affecting Latin into relevant topics f LEARNING OUTCO PLO WT3 LW11 LW14 LITERATURE: Title Understanding Contemporary Latin America Doing Business In L	nomic Anal ane severa ecial, or re offices will p d investme economic ou an unde onomic en n Americar for Latin Ar MES: Module Analyze trends th Evaluate EU and I Analyze selected and inve	vsis (LADD) I countries from the region wi markable? Country represent provide you with a "deep dive' nt conditions/regulations. <u>History & Culture (LASH)</u> erstanding on Latin America's vironment in which businesses a businesses? Additionally, se merican countries today. <u>Learning Outcome:</u> LatAm's socio/economic/histon and analyze the impact of of atAm and how they are/mig the impact of cultural differ LatAm economies and how stments <u>Author</u> Richard S. Hillman, Thomas J. D'Agostino John Spillan Nicholas Virzi	Il be highlighted a atives from Latin ' into their respect social fabric, his s in Latin Americ everal guest lectu storic context an cultural difference ght affect busine ences between t they are/might Publisher Lynne Rienner Publishers	American e ctive econor torical back a operate. I rers will pro d the globa ces betwee ess practice the EU and affect trade Edition 4 th (2011) or later 1 st (2014)	embass mies, h ground How ar wide ac al n the es e ISBI 978 978	sies and/or highlighting d, geographical e current world dditional insights Level (1-3) 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3 2-3

Academic Guide Exchange 2022-2023 Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing - The Hague University of Applied Sciences

TEACHING & ASSE	SMENT:					
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week			Additional Explanation:		
Lecture LASH	2	Campus		A few lectures involve guest lecturers: LatAm		
Lecture LADD	2	Campus		ambassadors, Managers of certain LatAm		
Lecture LABP	2	Campus		commerce offices, regional experts,		
Assessment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required		Additional Explanation: (e.g. multiple choice/open book etc.)		
Assignment	33 %	5,5		15 page essay on a topic presented in LASH module		
Assignment	33 %	5,5		15 page essay on a topic presented in LABP module		
Assignment	33 %	5,5		15 page essay on a topic presented in LADD module		
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
ECTS Breakdown:						
Each module award	s 3 ECTS and are	evaluated a		ht using the same approach:		
Lecture			2hr/we	veek for 7 weeks = 14 hrs		
Self-study / topic	research / homew	ork	6hr/we	hr/week for 7 weeks = 42 hrs		
Final assignment e	essay		28 hrs	rs		
Total			84 hrs	Irs		
3 modules * 84 hours per module = 252 hours CONVERSION INFORMATION IN CASE OF CHANGES TO THE MODULE:						
Predecessor Module	e Name:	Osiris Co	de	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023		
None N/A			N/A			
For more informatio Other information f		version tabl	e			

Module Description: Behavioural Economics

Module Name:	Behavioural Economics	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is required)	
Year:	3/4	ECTS:	6 or 15
			(15 if it becomes a minor)
Semester/Block:	Semester 1, Block 2 or Semester 2, Block	Weeks:	7 or 14
	1 (for 6 ECTs) OR		(14 if it becomes a
	The whole Semester 1 (for 15 ECTs)		minor)
Coordinator:	Suthinee Oussoren-Supanantaroek	Entry Advisory:	Economics I
			Economics II
			(GBEA)
			Finance I&II
			(Business
			Mathematics)
			(Statistics I&II)

Brief Abstract:

Behavioural Economics focuses on explaining how people behave the way they do. Even though the name of the course suggests economic behaviour or decision making; it is NOT limited to this area or finance. People can make unexplainable decisions on, for example, buying a certain model of car, consume a certain type of food even though it is not a healthy option, etc. Basically, the decisions made on the daily basis and in business settings are considered. The course further focuses on what is considered "efficient and optimal" decision in a given situation. In addition, the students will focus on the factors behind decision making processes of different kinds of stakeholders.

Behavioural Economics brings in the psychological, social, cognitive, and cultural perspectives to explain irrational decisions and behaviours which cannot be explained by the traditional economic theories. Behavioural Economics also brings in the <u>"new economic thinking"</u> and tools that fit for <u>the twenty-first century</u>. The students will be guided through how and why Neoclassical Economics fails to address the dynamic changes in our economic systems. The course covers both micro- and macro-level decision making processes and how to mitigate unfavorable results caused by certain decisions made. In addition, financial inclusion (inclusivity) is also looked at in this course. Behavioural Economics gives insights for the financial services providers to understand how people think about money (and financial products) and hence can design appropriate financial services and financial products that meet their needs (micro-level). As a result, there will be no financial inequality and inequity, which will eventually and hopefully lead to economic growth (macro-level). Last but not least, how Behavioural Economics can be implemented to promote favorable sustainable practices (sustainability) from the perspective of a firm/an organization is also discussed in this course. Unquestionably, optimal decisions and behaviours will contribute to a growth in social welfare and economic well-being.

The students who follow this course are highly encouraged to get acquainted with the materials in the suggested reading list (see below) before the course begins. The participation is strongly advised. The students also should devote their time on self-studying, group discussion, searching for relevant information online, and reading research papers.

LEARNING OUTCOMES:						
PLO	Module Learning Outcome:					
WT1	Distinguish between the economic and financial behaviours that cannot and can be explained by the traditional economic models.					
WT1, TWM24	Discuss factors that explain the irrational behaviour and economic and financial decisions made by economic individuals and stakeholders.					
WT1, TWM24	Justify why specific (economic and financial) choices have been made. 3					
WT1, LW10, TWM24	Conclude what can possibly be the desired economic and financial behaviours 3 that lead to optimal economic outcomes.					
WT1, LW10, TWM24	Critically analyse and justify the factors contributing to the desired economic and financial behaviours that lead to optimal economic outcomes.					
WW4	Express thoughts by using professional business English language to convey persuasive messages. 3					
LITERATURE:						
Title	Author	Publisher	Edition	ISBN		

Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing - The Hague University of Applied Sciences

Advances in behavioural economics	(Edited by) Colin F. Camerer, George Loewenstein, and Matthew Rabin	New York. Princeton University Press.	(Published: December, 28 2003 Copyright: 2004)	9781 4008 2911 8
The Making of Behavioural Economics MISBEHAVING	Richard H. Thaler	W.W. Norton & Company	First edition, 2016	9780 3933 5279 5

Other literature/remarks:

o Kahneman, D. (2011). Thinking, Fast and Slow. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.

• Poundstone, W. (2015). *How to predict the unpredictable: The art of outsmarting almost everyone*. London: Oneworld Publications.

• Thaler, R.H. & Sunstein, C.R. (2008). *Nudge: Improving decisions about health, wealth and happiness*. Yale University Press.

• Ariely, D. (2008). *Predictably Irrational: The hidden forces that shape our decisions.* HarperCollinsPublishers.

o Keen, S. (2022). The New Economics, A Manifesto. Polity Press.

TEACHING & ASSES		1	· · · · · · · · ·
Teaching Form	Class hours/Week		Additional Explanation:
Lecture	1.5	1.5 hour per week x	
		14 weeks = 21	
		hours	
Workshop	2	2 hours per week x	
		14 weeks = 28	
		hours	
Consultation	3	3 hour per week x	
(group)		14 weeks = 42	
		hours	
Assesment Form	Weight or D/E	Minimum Poquirod	Additional Explanation
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Explanation:
• •	144 : 4 : (000%)		(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Assignment	Weight (30%)	5.5	Individual critical review assignment
Presentation	Weight (40%)	5.5	Group presentation (20%) and individual
			Q&A (20%)
Assignment	Weight (30%)	5.5	Individual portfolio
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown:			
Synchronous study	<u>/ activities</u>		
Lectures:		ek for 14 weeks	= 21
Workshops:	2 hours/week f		= 28
Consultation (group):	3 hour/week for	r 14 weeks	= 42
Asynchronous stud	dy activities		
Self-study and self-re = 91	flection: 4 hours/weel	k for 14 weeks + 35 hours	s for reading the materials before week 1
Read assigned article	es and make notes: 3	hours/week for 14 weeks	s = 42
Group work on prese	ntation (research and	discussion):	= 45
			nent – review the lecture notes, search for
information online an	d offline, write a portfo	olio, seek for feedback, m	nake an adjustment: = 150
Group presentation a	nd individual Q&A: 60) minutes per group for 6	groups = 1

Total: 420

Module Description: ATU-THUAS Virtual Exchange

Module Name:	ATU-THUAS Virtual Exchange	Osiris Code: (Leave blank if new code is required)	
Year:	3 or 4 (2022-2023)	ECTS:	3
Semester/Block:	Semester 2/block 4	Weeks:	7
Coordinator:	Sushy Mangat	Entry Requirements:	

Brief Abstract:

Virtual Exchange is the joining up of distant classrooms by way of online tools and technology. Virtual Exchange allows you to learn from people with diverse backgrounds and perspectives by communicating and working with them on reaching common goals. In addition to working on your intercultural and communication skills, this project will enable you to further develop other 21st century skills such as adaptability, flexibility and creativity. Additionally, as the project is designed for business/marketing students, it will involve new marketing insights and will require you to put this knowledge to use in the development of a new digital product. And of course, students will develop more specific knowledge about both Ghanaian and Dutch culture

You will be working in a group of 4 students (2 students from ATU in Ghana and 2 students from THUAS/BFM in the Netherlands) during the entire project and will receive instructions, guidance and feedback from marketing lecturers from both institutions.

LEARNING OUTCO	MES:						
PLO	Module L	earning	Outcome:				Level (1-3)
	Identify cu	Itural sim	ilarities, differences, pref	erences and nee	ds		
	Develop a	digital pro	oduct solution suitable fo	r both the Ghana	aian and Dutch	ı	
	market	market					
			s-cultural teams with cre		•		
	Demonstra them	ate an uno	derstanding of intercultu	ral challenges and	d how to addro	ess	
			edge of intercultural com Ils) to enhance effective o		gnitive, affectiv	/e	
	Work col	Work collaboratively by using digital applications					
LITERATURE:							
Title	Author			Publisher	Edition	ISB	N
Other literature/ren	narks:						
TEACHING & ASS	ESMENT:						
Teaching Form	Class			Additional Ex	planation:		
	hours/We	ek					
Lecture	2						
Workshop	2			-			
				-			
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F		Minimum Required Grade.	Additional Ex (e.g. multiple	•	n boo	ok etc)
Choose an item.							
Choose an item.							
Choose an item.							

Choose an item.		
Choose an item.		
ECTS Breakdown:		
CONVERSION INFORMATION IN C	ASE OF CHANGES TO	D THE MODULE:
Predecessor Module Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023
For m	nore information cons	ult the conversion table
Other information for weavers:		

Module Description: Elective Sustainable Fashion Brand Audit Research

Year: Semester/Block: Coordinator: Brief Abstract: The Elective Sustaina		3/4 2 Block 3 Li Fo Sjoe		ECTS:		3	
Coordinator: Brief Abstract:			١		3		
Brief Abstract:	Drs M.	Li Fo Sjoe		Weeks:	8		
			Require	Entry ments:	Finalized; IP3/IP4 and Marketing Yr2 and Marketing Specialization Yr3		
management decision Leveraging the know Marketing Specializat It's strongly advised in this 3 ECTS modu	ns that must be i redge and compe- tion Yr3 and othe for all students t le. If this Elective is	Istainable business ca made to build, measu etences students gain er relevant IB courses o participate in all wo capped at maximum :	re, and manag ed in their pre (Minor Sustai rkshops throu	je brand e vious IP3 nability fo ighout the	equity. /IP4 and or examp	Marketing Yr2 and le).	
	Module Learning	Outcome:				Level (1-3)	
TWM24	Analyse a compl business setting	ex sustainable busine with use of an adequ ased feasible solution	ate research o			2/3	
WT1	Use the process	of thoughtful evaluat tely formulate a reaso	on of sustain		iess	3	
	environment and	nsights from the intern make substantiated inable business ideas			-	2/3	
LITERATURE:							
Title	Author		Publisher	Edition	ISB	N	
Principles of Marketin	ng Kotler/A	Armstrong	Pearson	18 GE	978	31292341132	
Strategic Brand Management		waminathan	Pearson	5 th GE		31292314969	
Research methods for business students	or Saunde Thornhi	rs, M., Lewis, P., & II, A;	Pearson	7th	978	31292016627	
AND/OR:	David E	. Gray	SAGE	1 st	978	31473915688	
Other literature/rema	rks: TBD						
TEACHING & ASSES	SMENT:						
	Class hours/Week		Additional Explanation:				
	2		84 hours (3				
Others	2		@2hrs/wee	<u>k</u> Study/ Et		urs <u>average of</u> 68 hours <u>average</u>	

Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required	Additional Explanation:			
	_	Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)			
Assignment	100%	5,5	Written Group Report			
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
Choose an item.						
ECTS Breakdown:	•	•				
84 hours (3 ECTS)						
Workshops/ Exam/	Etcetera - 30 hou	urs average of @4hrs/	week			
Other: Self Study/	Etcetera – 54 hou	rs average of @7hrs/v	veek			
CONVERSION INFO	DRMATION IN CAS	SE OF CHANGES TO	THE MODULE:			
Predecessor Modul	e Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022-2023			
	For mo	re information consult	the conversion table			
Other information for weavers:						
Each provided Elec	Each provided Elective (Block 2 or Block 4) will focus on a different sustainable business case provided by					
the Lectorate of Circular Business that is time bound and each Blocks Elective content will not be repeated.						

Module Name:		Osiris	Code:				
	Inclusive Entrepreneurship & Global	(Leave bl					
	Citizenship	new c	ode is				
		req	uired)				
Year:	3/4	E	ECTS:	3			
Semester/Block:	Semester 1/ Block 1	W	/eeks:	6			
Coordinator:	Sushy Mangat	Requirem	Entry	None			
Brief Abstract:							
	reneurship is about a set of attitudes	. competence	es and sk	cills which allow			
_	eir dreams into concrete projects or						
	on. It is about more than starting an i	-					
-	-						
	p can be applied to self-employment,		-				
	to social enterprises using business-						
•	the personal qualities required for e	-	-				
success in the k	nowledge economy – whether this is	in the private	e or publi	c sectors.			
Global citizenshi	ip has evolved as historically human	beings alway	s have o	rganized			
	groups and communities based on sl	• •		•			
	se to a variety of human needs - eco	-					
Joi gou in roopon		, penne	,				
As a result, inclusive entrepreneurship plays an important role in the natural development of							
•		global citizenship and its importance to us all.					
•							
•							
global citizenshi				tiveness of the			
global citizenshi In this course yo	p and its importance to us all.	the impact a	und effec				
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union	p and its importance to us all. ou will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conr	the impact a nection with a	and effec above top	pics and inclusive			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshij	p and its importance to us all. ou will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conn p. Students, working in a project tear	the impact a lection with a n, will develo	and effec above top	pics and inclusive			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se	p and its importance to us all. ou will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conr p. Students, working in a project tear lf-assessment and a final presentatio	the impact a lection with a n, will develo	and effec above top	pics and inclusive			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO	p and its importance to us all. ou will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conr p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES:	the impact a lection with a n, will develo	and effec above top	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO	p and its importance to us all. ou will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conr p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome:	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n.	nd effec bove top p a repo	pics and inclusive			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO	p and its importance to us all. ou will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conr p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n.	nd effec bove top p a repo	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conr p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability.	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ	ind effec bove top p a repo ity,	bics and inclusive rt covering two Level (1-3)			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ	ind effec bove top p a repo ity,	bics and inclusive rt covering two Level (1-3)			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conr p. Students, working in a project tear lf-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them.	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. with creativ tercultural ch	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges	Level (1-3)			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. with creativ tercultural ch	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges	Level (1-3)			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in conr p. Students, working in a project tear lf-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them.	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. with creativ tercultural ch	ind effec bove top p a repo- ity, nallenges ence (i.e.	Level (1-3)			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: <u>Module Learning Outcome:</u> Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. with creativ tercultural ch	ind effec bove top p a repo- ity, nallenges ence (i.e.	Level (1-3)			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication.	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh	ind effec bove top p a repo ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW13	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch ural compete skills) to enh	ind effec bove top p a repo ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies.	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh	ind effec bove top p a repor ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ple to giv	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW13	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh icies to be at	ind effec bove top p a repor ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ patterns in EU countries and advise	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh icies to be at icies to be at	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural priate	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ patterns in EU countries and advise response to differences in business	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh icies to be at icies to be at	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural priate	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ patterns in EU countries and advise	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh icies to be at icies to be at	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural priate	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ patterns in EU countries and advise response to differences in business	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh icies to be at icies to be at	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural priate	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ patterns in EU countries and advise response to differences in business	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh icies to be at icies to be at	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural priate	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ patterns in EU countries and advise response to differences in business	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh icies to be at icies to be at	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural priate	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3 WW6, LW14	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ patterns in EU countries and advise response to differences in business	e the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. s with creativ tercultural ch cural compete skills) to enh icies to be at icies to be at	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural priate	bics and inclusive rt covering two			
global citizenshi In this course yo European Union entrepreneurshi assignments, se LEARNING OUTCO PLO LW12 LW11 LW11 LW13 WT1, WT3 WW6, LW14	p and its importance to us all. bu will learn and understand what are policies on global citizenship in com p. Students, working in a project tear If-assessment and a final presentation MES: Module Learning Outcome: Able to work in cross-cultural teams flexibility and adaptability. Demonstrate an understanding of in and how to address them. Demonstrate knowledge of intercult cognitive, affective and behavioural effective communication. An in-depth understanding of EU pol advice on current and new policies. Advise on aspects of culture, societ patterns in EU countries and advise response to differences in business countries.	the impact a nection with a n, will develo n. with creativ tercultural ch skills) to enh icies to be at y and behavio on the appro cultures in E	ind effec bove top p a report ity, nallenges ence (i.e. nance ole to giv oural priate U	bics and inclusive rt covering two			

Module Description: Inclusive Entrepreneurship & Global Citizenship

(Policies for			
Inclusive			
Entrepreneurshi	ip in		
Europe)	•		
Other literature/ren	narks:		
TEACHING & ASS	ESMENT:		
Teaching Form	Class		Additional Explanation:
-	hours/Week		
Lecture	2		
Workshop	2		
Assesment Form	Weight or P/F	Minimum Required	Additional Explanation:
		Grade.	(e.g. multiple choice/open book etc)
Presentation	P/F		Group presentation
Assignment	P/F		Group assignment
Assignment	P/F		Group assignment
Assignment	P/F		Self-reflection
Choose an item.			
ECTS Breakdown:			
CONVERSION INFO	ORMATION IN CA	ASE OF CHANGES TO TH	IE MODULE:
Predecessor Modu	le Name:	Osiris Code	Last Chance Exams to be offered in 2022- 2023
	For m	ore information consult t	he conversion table
Other information	for weavers:		

8. Module Descriptions IFMC

Minor #web3 - Blockchain Technology & Cryptocurrencies: an introduction (BTC)

Over 1,000 students went before you.



Description of components	Description text
Title & language	#web3 - Blockchain Technology & Cryptocurrencies: an introduction (BTC)
	The minor will be taught in English. Students can also submit assignments in Dutch if needed.
Faculty/program offering the minor	Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing (BFM)
Contact person	General Co-ordinators Minors: Malva Ahmed (m.p.ahmed@hhs.nl) & Jordi Jansen (<u>i.m.jansen@hhs.nl)</u>
	Main Lecturers: • Jamie Jansen: jamie@koios.online • Martijn Bolt: mail@martijnbolt.com • Hans Xiang: <u>H.Xiang@hhs.nl</u>
	Many international guest lecturers & Active Discord community. Join here: https://discord.com/invite/jBjudugeBa
Structure 15 & 30 ECT Minors	There are two variants of the Blockchain minor, 15 & 30 ECT. Both Minors start simultaneously, so 15 ECT and 30 ECT classes begin together. After ten weeks after the first period, the first students of the 15 ECT variant are finished. Students of the 30 ECT variant then continue with the second part for more profound knowledge, skills, and network. This second part is another ten weeks.
Reason for this Minor	The digital world is evolving rapidly. New technologies and services are paving the way to a decentralized internet: Web3.0, a user-centric internet powered by blockchain technology. Unfortunately, current economic models seem unsustainable and unstable. There is an ever-growing inequality between rich and poor. Our environment suffers under consumerism and an insatiable need for growth, profit, and personal gain. Corruption is deeply rooted in our governments and financial systems and exists because of crooked incentives.
	New technologies make it possible to quickly reinvent current models, including people from all society layers. First, however, these models need to be tried, tested, and developed further. Education/learning plays an essential role in this.
	Humanity seems to be at a tipping point. There appears to be a clear understanding that we need to change our behavior and rethink our way forward. Technology can help us in this process. In the next five to ten years, available technologies will provide the infrastructure for this change.
	The internet was a giant first step. But, our internet is still flawed and is not censorship-resistant, resulting in abuse of power by those that can gain control over parts of it. Blockchains could provide us with a solution to this and many more problems. Furthermore, current financial models exclude a

	1
	considerable part of the world's population. In the next decade, the internet, mobile phones, AI, the internet of things, and blockchain technology offer us an opportunity to drastically change how the world works. Adding new properties to the web. Creating a web3.0 with data sovereignty, strong financial incentives, and other unique properties. The Blockchain Minor is grabbing this opportunity with both hands, realizing
	the problems above can be dealt with. With a focus on, but not limited to, the financial, legal, and technological aspects of the issues that we face, we will educate and prepare people from all corners of our societies. This transition doesn't happen without getting our hands dirty, and we want to be at the frontline of this transition.
Important	1. Multidisciplinary Minor offers theoretical foundations in a blended
Educational	form via https://app.koios.world/#/worlds and offline university
Elements	locations (The Hague). Online is the commonly shared foundation and created by an ecosystem of multiple partners. Offline, every entity can deviate and add its regional flavor to the mix. Students run a joined multidisciplinary blockchain-related social assignment for and with an external field partner rather than acquire only theoretical knowledge. An example would be: solve blockchain issue XXX for organization XXX. In short, shared solid online theoretical foundations with offline regional spin-offs in classes and regional field assignments.
	2. Another important aspect is that students can determine their paste and route in assignments. Not only can they choose to stick to the regular program or accelerate within the program (for example, select multiple specializations in the second part). In addition, students can pick additional mini-routes by choosing topics & assignments for their portfolio, choosing the field assignment, or participating in many extracurricular activities, like visiting events, joining meet-ups in social communities, participating in hackathons.
	3. Alongside the practical integration, our Lectorates, like 'New Finance' with Martijn van der Linden, are also partly integrated with the Minor and participate in guest lecturers and project guidance. Moreover, together with multiple field experts, they will also facilitate delivering researched content and in-network events, assignments, etc. Therefore, the Minor will be closely intertwined with the Centre of Expertise "Digital Operations & Finance."
	 The KOIOS infrastructure <u>https://app.koios.world/#/worlds</u> hosts this Minor. Therefore, students can also follow lectures and courses of the other Web 3.0 minors.
	5. Strongly community-driven Discord.
General Objectives	The multidisciplinary period's main objective is that students can "explain at a detailed level which technological, financial and legal characteristics blockchain technology has. In addition, they can also describe which socio-

	economic impact these characteristics have on different scales, like regional, national and global. See further up ahead for a more detailed description formulated in learning outcomes.
Learning outcomes & Summary of contents	Fundamentals, also separately available as "introduction to blockchain" for 15 ECT's. We describe the first two levels during this period, offered via <u>https://app.koios.world/#/worlds/blockchain</u> , so level 1 and level 2. The primary outcome of the multidisciplinary period A is that students can: "explain at a detailed level which technological, financial, and legal characteristics blockchain technology has and which socio-economic impact these characteristics have on a national and global scale." Topics per week: Week 1 - 1.1 Ledger-nomics
	Week 2 - 1.2 Blockchain - 1.3 Satoshi's cheat - 1.4 Why care Week 3 - 1.5 Money - 1.6 Ethereum - 1.7 Socio-Economic impact Week 4 - 2.1 DLT - 2.2 Crypto-Flower Week 5 - 2.3 Layers - 2.4 Players - 2.5 Hardware & Software
	Week 6 - 2.6 Transactions, 2.7 Tokenizing Ecosystems Topics:
	 All about Money Open Financial Systems Decentralized Autonomous Organisations Governance Smart Contracting & algorithmic decision making Self-sovereign identity IoT, Al, Big Data (highlights) Innovation management Public & private blockchains Crypto & Token Economics Network Effects & building ecosystems Layer Solutions Cyber Security & Risk Management Blockchain & Accounting (triple entry accounting or single-entry accounting) Blockchain & Banking Blockchain & Trading Assets Blockchain in practice & use cases
Target group	The target group is students who follow a Minor at Bachelor-level and prefer FinTech. However, the module is aimed at everyone who is generally interested in the principles and applications of blockchain technology. The teaching material offers tools for both current and future Finance professionals. It also covers strategy & process management on subjects above and implementation.

	It is a multidisciplinary topic, so it is open to all. Experiences taught us that many different types of students enroll, primarily students with a background in economics or IT (75% in total, 25% other studies).
Entry requirements	Intermediate English. Assignments may be submitted in a regional language (for example). Prior knowledge is not necessary; the Minor takes students from scratch. However, basic knowledge in project management, process control, strategy, and IT gives the student a possible lead.
Final objectives/ competencies	Economics
(summary)	1. Provide a contribution to the design of the management control system aimed at managing, controlling, and monitoring an organization, such that the (strategic) goals are achieved.
	2. Selecting and applying appropriate analysis methods to make the right decisions by an organization.
	3. Finance professionals can translate practical questions in organizations based on critical analysis into a concrete knowledge need. And answer these with realistic, feasible advice or designs (e.g., product, process, model), focusing on decision making that leads to improvement or renewal of practical situations.
	4. Finance professionals are advisory. This means, among other things, that they are communicative in word / and writing, also in an international context. In addition, finance professionals are agile because they can reflect on their own actions and learning process and adjust their actions accordingly.
Description of tests and the minimum pass rate	 In the lessons, written tests are administered, of which four must be sufficiently completed (> 5.5). If students have not missed more than three lessons and have completed more than four tests, they can do the video assignment, which determines the grade. In the video assignment, the student must explain a minimum of two subjects of the curriculum. (20%).
	 Students will actively manage a portfolio in which theoretical knowledge and practical skills are tested. This part must be completed off > 5.5 (40%). Field assignment where students solve a real-life blockchain problem. Form output differs per assignment. (40%)
	All three parts must at least score higher than the standard > 5.5 rule (in THB). The deviation is necessary. Sufficient understanding of each component is essential for the overall knowledge of the technology.
	Total Grade
	- 20% tests + video, 40% portfolio, 40% field assignment
	 Testing usually occurs during the 9th week of the block, while the resit is offered during the 10th week of the next block. MPC quizzes are weekly during the first six weeks. Bonus: n/a

Teaching methods +	Teaching method(s):
study load	Blended learning, classical education, individual and team assignments,
otaaj toaa	presentations, portfolio's and reports. Tokenized education.
	Study load:
	 Web colleges at their own pace. Application of blended learning where students prepare the material at home and come to class to discuss the material. In addition, the homework assignments for the portfolio are related to the teaching material.
	 Classes, Tutorials, plus Lectures from guest speakers: max. 2 days per week.
	 Intensive contact with industry, i.e., advisory report. Max 1,5 days per week.
	 Individual portfolio; max 1-2 days per week.
	 We strongly encourage ecosystem learning (on- and offline) via
	KOIOS.
	 Minor is considered to be intensive but instructive by students.
Contact hours	The total amount of lecturing hours is 12 hours per week in period I and 12
per week	hours for period II per specialization. Students may follow multiple
	disciplines or other extracurricular activities. Classes aren't always
	mandatory (you can miss three classes, but it might depend on the
	specialization, and the lecturer is allowed to deviate). Remember that MPC
	exams are given during class, as described below.
	Many hours are assigned to the portfolio and the final assignment. It combines theory and authentic experience in the field ("if you want to learn how to ride a bike, you need to hop and make some mileage on the road").
Study and other aids	Required Reading:
arus	- Mastering Bitcoin – A. Antonopoulos (will be provided)
	- Mastering Ethereum – A. Antonopoulos (will be provided)
	- THUAS Blockchain Reader (will be provided)
	 How to DeFi: Beginner – Darren Lau, Daryl Lau, Sze Jin Teh (will be provided)
	All are presented per class on https://app.koios.world/#/worlds/blockchain
Partners	Connected Lectors : New Finance (M. van der Linden) & via internal field assignments other lectorates and CoE's as well (cross-functional tasks, like for example trading with the digital assets (New Finance) that are built by the
	hardware mining rig (IT) that runs on sustainable energy (Energy)
	Networking:
	- Integration of external field assignments
	- Guest lectures
	- Events
	- External specialized digital tools (software as well as hardware)
	- Cross-functional with other programs like projects from New Finance
	Lectorate such as the sustainable investment bank, the blockchain

	minor (business, IT & Iaw), cybersecurity CoE, zero-emission CoE, and of course digital operations and finance CoE.
	 Partners: International crypto partners of the blockchain minor (> 35 partners) Lectorate: New Finance Lectorate. Regional: Yes!Delft, Municipality The Hague, Dutch Blockchain Coalition, LOOFC.
Minimum and maximum participation	Minimum number of students: 5 Maximum number of students: 250
Full-time/ part- time and term	 Every ten weeks, a new run will start. Introduction (15 ECT): classes will be held on Thursday & Friday
Subject themes (more than one possible)	Economics and Market O People and Culture Law, Security, and Society O ICT and Media O International themes O Management and Organisation
OSIRIS code	15 ECT - BFM-HMVT21-BTC

Minor #web3 - Blockchain Technology & Cryptocurrencies: a deep dive (BTCXL)

Over 1,000 students went before you.



Description of	Description text
components	
Title & language	#web3 - Blockchain Technology & Cryptocurrencies: a deep dive (BTCXL)
	The minor will be taught in English. Students can also submit assignments in Dutch if needed.
Faculty/program offering the minor	Officially powered by THUAS program Finance & Control and Faculty Business, Finance & Marketing (BFM).
Contact person	General Co-ordinators Minors: Malva Ahmed (m.p.ahmed@hhs.nl) & Jordi Jansen (<u>j.m.jansen@hhs.nl)</u> Main Lecturers: • Jamie Jansen: jamie@koios.online
	Martijn Bolt: <u>mail@martijnbolt.com</u>
	 Hans Xiang: <u>H.Xiang@hhs.nl</u>
	Many international guest lecturers & Active Discord community. Join here: https://discord.com/invite/jBjudugeBa
Structure 15 & 30 ECT Minors	There are two variants of the Blockchain minor, 15 & 30 ECT. Both Minors start simultaneously, so 15 ECT and 30 ECT classes begin together. After ten weeks after the first period, the first students of the 15 ECT variant are finished. Students of the 30 ECT variant then continue with the second part for more profound knowledge, skills, and network. This second part is another ten weeks.
Reason for this Minor	 The digital world is evolving rapidly. New technologies and services are paving the way to a decentralized internet: Web3.0, a user-centric internet powered by blockchain technology. This is a multidisciplinary Minor, which offers theoretical foundations in a blended form via <u>https://app.koios.world/ff/worlds</u>. Online is the commonly shared foundation and created by an ecosystem of multiple partners. Offline, every entity can deviate and add its regional flavor to the mix. Students run a joined multidisciplinary blockchain-related social assignment for and with an external field partner rather than acquire new theoretical knowledge. An example would be: solve blockchain issue XXX for organization XXX. In short, shared solid online theoretical foundations with offline regional spin-offs in classes and regional field assignments.
	2. Another important aspect is that students can determine their paste and route in assignments. Not only can they choose to stick to the regular program or accelerate within the program (for example, select multiple specializations in the second part). In addition, students can pick additional mini-routes by choosing topics & assignments for their portfolio, choosing the field assignment, or participating in many extracurricular activities, like visiting events, joining meet-ups in social communities, participating in hackathons.

	3. Alongside the practical integration, our Lectorates, like 'New Finance' with Martijn van der Linden, are also partly integrated with the Minor and participate in guest lecturers and project guidance. Together with multiple field experts, they will also facilitate delivering researched content and in-network events, assignments, etc. Therefore, the Minor will be closely intertwined with the Centre of Expertise "Digital Operations & Finance."
	The KOIOS infrastructure, <u>https://app.koios.world/#/worlds</u> , hosts this Minor. Therefore, a strong correlation and partnership exist with other KOIOS curricula offered via KOIOS, like the Trading Digital and Financial assets Minor, the Minor Data Analytics, and multiple other tracks like Personal & Professional Development.
Important	1. Multidisciplinary Minor offers theoretical foundations in a blended
Educational	form via https://app.koios.world/#/worlds and offline university
Elements	locations (The Hague). Online is the commonly shared foundation and created by an ecosystem of multiple partners. Offline, every entity can deviate and add its regional flavor to the mix. Students run a joined multidisciplinary blockchain-related social assignment for and with an external field partner rather than acquire only theoretical knowledge. An example would be: solve blockchain issue XXX for organization XXX. In short, shared solid online theoretical foundations with offline regional spin-offs in classes and regional field assignments.
	2. Another important aspect is that students can determine their paste and route in assignments. Not only can they choose to stick to the regular program or accelerate within the program (for example, select multiple specializations in the second part). In addition, students can pick additional mini-routes by choosing topics & assignments for their portfolio, choosing the field assignment, or participating in many extracurricular activities, like visiting events, joining meet-ups in social communities, participating in hackathons.
	3. Alongside the practical integration, our Lectorates, like 'New Finance' with Martijn van der Linden, are also partly integrated with the Minor and participate in guest lecturers and project guidance. Moreover, together with multiple field experts, they will also facilitate delivering researched content and in-network events, assignments, etc. Therefore, the Minor will be closely intertwined with the Centre of Expertise "Digital Operations & Finance."
	 The KOIOS infrastructure <u>https://app.koios.world/#/worlds</u> hosts this Minor. Therefore, students can also follow lectures and courses of the other Web 3.0 minors.
	5. Strongly community-driven Discord.

General	Period 1. Introduction to Blockchain (15 ECT)
Objectives	The multidisciplinary period's main objective is that students can "explain at a detailed level which technological, financial and legal characteristics blockchain technology has. In addition, they can also describe which socio- economic impact these characteristics have on different scales, like regional, national and global. See further up ahead for a more detailed description formulated in learning outcomes.
	Period 2. Deep dive (30 ECT)
	The student explains the blockchain technology compared with various parts of the business (finance, control, and management process design, strategy, information analyses) and at the social level. Then, the student designs / invents/builds a practical application that solves a blockchain-related functional problem and formulates some implementation advice. In other words: on the micro-level, will the student recognize opportunities and threats within an organization as a result of blockchain technology and provide an organization with advice and, in cooperation with fellow students, to come to a (partial) implementation of the proposal. Finally, at the macro-level, we discuss the specific impact and possibilities of blockchain technology on global topics like the SDG and financial systems like the monetary system, global exchange systems, and other systems that transfer value.
Learning outcomes & Summary of contents	Period 1 Introduction to Blockchain Fundamentals, also separately available as "introduction to blockchain" for 15 ECT's. We describe the first two levels during this period, offered via <u>https://app.koios.world/#//worlds/blockchain</u> , so level 1 and level 2. The primary outcome of the multidisciplinary period A is that students can "explain at a detailed level which technological, financial and legal characteristics blockchain technology has. And which socio-economic impact these characteristics have on a national and global scale.
	Topics per week: Week 1 - 1.1 Ledgernomics
	 Week 2 - 1.2 Blockchain - 1.3 Satoshi's cheat - 1.4 Why care Week 3 - 1.5 Money - 1.6 Ethereum - 1.7 Socio-Economic impact Week 4 - 2.1 DLT - 2.2 Crypto-Flower Week 5 - 2.3 Layers - 2.4 Players - 2.5 Hardware & Software Week 6 - 2.6 Transactions, 2.7 Tokenising Ecosystems
	Learning outcomes period one = See all LO's below per specialization. The LO is more high level in period one and more deep-dive level in period two.
	Period 2 The student explains the blockchain technology compared with various parts of the business (finance, control, and management process design, strategy, information analyses) and at the social level. Then, the student designs /

invents/builds a practical application in which a blockchain-related functional problem is solved and where implementation advice is formulated. In other words, the student can recognize opportunities and threats within an organization due to blockchain technology and can provide an organization with advice and, in cooperation with fellow students, to come to a (partial) implementation of the proposal.

- Week 1 Innovation in cryptography
- Week 2 Innovation in consensus models
- Week 3 Token economics & Ecosystems
- Week 4 Decentralised Finance
- Week 5 Decentralised Finance Week 6 – Trading & Investment
- week b Trading & Investment

Exemplary topics:

- "All about Money"
- Open Financial Systems
- Decentralized Autonomous Organizations
- Governance
- Smart Contracting & algorithmic decision making
- Self-sovereign identity
- IoT, AI, Big Data (highlights)
- Innovation management
- Public & private blockchains
- Crypto & Token Economics
- Network Effects & building ecosystems
- Layer Solutions
- Cyber Security & Risk Management
- Blockchain & Accounting (triple entry accounting or single-entry accounting)
- Blockchain & Insurance
- Blockchain & Banking
- Blockchain & Trading Assets
- Blockchain in practice & use cases

Period 2 (specialization economics)

1. Providing a contribution to the design of the management control system aimed at the management, control, and monitoring of an organization, such that the (strategic) goals are achieved (= LO 2 F&C). LO 1: the student demonstrates that they understand blockchain technology and its technical, economic, and social characteristics. Bloom: apply

 Advising on the organization of the information provided and business processes aimed at managing risks in an organization (LO 4 F&C)
 LO 2: the student applies the basic technical principles of blockchain technology in various practical skills and business processes. Bloom: apply

	 3. Selecting and applying appropriate analysis methods to make the right decisions (= LO 3 F&C). LO 3: the student evaluates the socio-economic impact of blockchain technology & the ecosystem. Bloom: evaluate LO 4: the student assesses the current blockchain projects that try to solve global problems. Bloom: evaluate 4. Finance professionals can translate practical questions in organizations based on critical analysis into a concrete knowledge need. The answer these with practical, feasible advice or designs (e.g., product, process, model) aimed at decision-making that improves or renews practical situations.
	LO 5: the student applies the characteristics of blockchain technology to the different types of (global) business strategies, models, and processes and evaluates possible opportunities and/or threats for an organization. Bloom: evaluate. 5. Finance professionals are advisory. This means, among other things, that they are communicative in word / and writing, also in an international context. Moreover, finance professionals are agile because they can reflect on their own actions and learning process. As a result, can adjust their actions (professional-forming aspect professional craftsmanship F&C). LO 6: The student constructs an advisory plan for an organization with a blockchain-related issue in groups. Bloom: create
Target group	Students who have to follow a Minor at Bachelor-level and prefer FinTech. The module aims at everyone who is generally interested in the principles and applications of blockchain technology. The teaching material offers tools for both current and future Finance professionals. It also covers strategy & process management on subjects above and implementation. It is a multidisciplinary topic, so it is open to all. Experiences taught us that many different types of students enroll, primarily students with a background in economics or IT (75% in total, 25% other studies).
Entry requirements	Intermediate English. Assignments may be submitted in Dutch. Prior knowledge is not necessary; the Minor takes students from scratch. Experience in project management, process control, strategy, and IT gives the student a possible lead.
Final objectives/ competencies (summary)	 Provide a contribution to the design of the management control system aimed at managing, controlling, and monitoring an organization, such that the (strategic) goals are achieved. Select and apply appropriate analysis methods to make the right decisions. Finance professionals can translate practical questions in organizations based on critical analysis into a concrete knowledge need and answer these with realistic, feasible advice or designs (e.g., product, process, model), focusing on decision making that leads to improvement or renewal of practical situations. Finance professionals are advisory. This means, among other things, that they are communicative in word / and writing, also in an international context. In addition, finance professionals are agile because they can reflect

	on their own actions and learning process and adjust their actions accordingly.
Description of tests and minimum pass rate	 In the lessons, written tests are administered, of which four must be sufficiently completed (> 5.5). Each 'block' of ten weeks will contain five tests, and there are two blocks in 1 Semester (= 30 ECT), therefore ten tests. If students have not missed more than two lessons and have completed more than eight tests. They are allowed to do the video assignment, which determines the grade. Endproduct: 8 passed weekly quizzes + final video assignments. (20%) Students will actively manage a portfolio in which theoretical knowledge and practical skills are tested. This part must be completed off > 5.5 (40%). Field assignment where students solve a real-life blockchain problem. Form output differs per assignment. (40%) All three parts must at least score higher than the standard >5.5 rule (in THB). The deviation is necessary because a sufficient understanding of each component is essential for the overall knowledge of blockchain technology.
	 Total Grade 20% tests + video's, 40% portfolio, 40% field assignment Testing usually occurs during the 9th week of the block. The resit is offered during the 10th week of the next block. MPC quizzes are weekly during the first six weeks. Bonus: n/a
Teeshina	
Teaching methods +	Teaching method(s):
methods + study load	Blended learning, classical education, individual and team assignments, presentations, portfolio's and reports. Tokenised education.
	 Study load: Web colleges at their own pace. Application of blended learning where students prepare the material at home and come to class to discuss the material. In addition, the homework assignments for the portfolio are related to the teaching material. Classes, Tutorials, plus Lectures guest speakers: max. 2 days per week. Intensive contact with industry, i.e., advisory report. Max 1,5 days per week. Individual portfolio; max 1-2 days per week. We strongly encourage ecosystem learning (on- and offline) via KOIOS. Minor is considered to be intensive but instructive by students.
Contact hours	The total lecturing hours are 12 hours per week in the first period and 12
per week	hours for the second period per specialization. Students may follow multiple disciplines or other extracurricular activities. Classes aren't always mandatory (you can miss three classes, but it might depend on the specialization, and the lecturer is allowed to deviate). Remember that MPC exams are given during class, as described below.

	Many hours are assigned to the portfolio and the final assignment. It combines theory and authentic experience in the field ("if you want to learn how to ride a bike, you need to hop and make some mileage on the road").
Study and other aids	 Required Reading: Mastering Bitcoin – A. Antonopoulos (will be provided) Mastering Ethereum – A. Antonopoulos (will be provided) THUAS Blockchain Reader (will be provided) How to DeFi: Beginner – Darren Lau, Daryl Lau, Sze Jin Teh (will be provided) All are presented per class on https://app.koios.world/#/worlds/blockchain
Partners	 Connected Lectors: New Finance (M. van der Linden) & via internal field assignments other lectorates and CoE's as well (cross-functional tasks, like for example trading with the digital assets (New Finance) that are built by the hardware mining rig (IT) that runs on sustainable energy (Energy) Networking: Integration of <u>external</u> field assignments Guest lectures Events External specialized digital tools (software as well as hardware) Cross-functional with other programs like projects from New Finance Lectorate such as the sustainable investment bank, the blockchain minor, and all the other Web 3.0 minors. Partners: International crypto partners of the blockchain minor (> 35 partners) Lectorate: New Finance Lectorate. Regional: Yes!Delft, Municipality The Hague, Dutch Blockchain Coalition, LOOFC.
Minimum and maximum participation Full-time/ part- time and term	Minimum number of students: 5 Maximum number of students: 250 30 ECT full-time minor, 2 semesters, starts at the official date of the academic year (beginning September) and halfway (mid-February)
time and term Subject themes (more than one possible)	Economics and Market C People and Culture Law, Security, and Society O ICT and Media O International themes O Management and C Vork, Welfare and Education
	Organization

Minor #Web3.0 FinTech: Investing & Trading (FIT)



Description of components	Description text (wherever the text says 'minor', it can also be read as elective module)
Title & language	#Web3.0 FinTech: Investing & Trading (FIT) The minor will be taught in English. Students can also submit assignments in Dutch if needed.
Туре	Minor (30 ECTS)
Faculty/ programme offering the minor	Program: Finance & Control Faculty: Business, Finance, Marketing (BFM)
Contact person	General Co-ordinators Minors: Malva Ahmed (m.p.ahmed@hhs.nl) & Jordi Jansen (j.m.jansen@hhs.nl) Main Lecturers: • Ricardo Eradus: r.eradus@hhs.nl • Hans Xiang: H.Xiang@hhs.nl Many international guest lecturers & Active Discord community. Join here: https://discord.com/invite/jBjudugeBa
General Objectives	Intro The 21 st century asks for 21 st -century education. Here at THUAS, we encourage our students to not only leave university with a degree but also with 21 st -century skills. The use of financial technology, or 'FinTech', has increased significantly in recent years. What in the past was a complex way to manage finances is now used by millions of people worldwide thanks to the rise of online banking and mobile platforms. With the emergence of financial technology, students must be cognizant of the latest digital innovation to fully prepare for what may be referred to as the fourth industrial revolution. The existing financial landscape will fundamentally be altered by incorporating technology to finance, leading to more new entrants providing more effective and efficient financial solutions to its users. We want students to become world citizens, in our case familiar with the workings of global financial systems and their financial products (assets). Becoming a world citizen isn't easy. It means that, other than understanding the theory, you would also need to adjust your mindset and behavior, and for that, you also need insights and training. Part of this 'mindset and behavior' is developing critical thinking, fundamental and technical research skills and "global" orientation. Therefore this 30 ECT, as opposed to the 15 ECT variant (Trading Digital & Financial Assets (BFM-HMVT20-TRADE), also adds these additional elements in the mix. In this extended version, you will encounter real-life field challenges, research challenges, team & communication skills, personal development aspects, and even more in-depth technical analysis (TA) and fundamental analysis (FA) knowledge. The art of doing
	We therefore combine theory, practice and the "art of doing / experiencing" in this minor. We believe that real-life trading and managing

of digital financial assets, backed by theory and backed by field experts, will act as a bridge towards understanding these types of assets. We expect this minor to act as a gateway for students to further investigate and reflect upon current and new financial systems, like, for example our monetary systems. We aim to broaden the student's horizon, learning by doing and experiencing first-hand. The 30 ECT variant allows us to add more elements to the teaching philosophy: "Understanding the bike, by riding it". Resulting in finance professionals equipped with not only an understanding of but also experience in, managing financials assets and the global financial systems of the 21st century that we are all part of. Finally, as FinTech is becoming a more dominant phenomenon with practical solutions, the purpose is to merge theoretical knowledge with practical case studies for students to better comprehend both the threats and opportunities of this nascent industry.

Multidisciplinary approach

Other than (1) the integration of field experts, we will also aim to combine this minor with (2) other THUAS projects like the minor investment bank/fund and the minor Blockchain technology, (3) other disciplines like sustainability, IT and Cyber security and (4) (inter)national partners. The aim of this multidisciplinary approach is to create a multidisciplinary view of the world for our future finance professionals. There might be an overlaps with some of the topics from your regular curricula or other minors due to the multi-disciplinary approach, but thanks to that same approach a lot of new unfamiliar topics will introduce themselves as well, as well as different views / perspectives, field challenges and real life action in the realm of TA and FA trading.

Topics of content

1. A Technical Analysis of Digital Financial Assets: this is the mathematical approach of reading charts and graphs and base future prediction upon the past.

2. A Fundamental Analysis of Digital Financial Assets: here, we analyse underlying core elements of the asset. Using quantitative and qualitative analysis, also includes non-financial fundamental elements ("integrated reporting").

3. Global Systems: this is where we focus on the current global systems, like our monetary or exchanges systems, and upcoming new financial systems like decentralised exchanges or decentralised financial products (global inclusiveness).

4. SDG's: we will bridge finance and with the role it plays regarding the SDG's. We will teach students, and let them experience on their own, how they as future finance professionals can contribute themselves to the SDG's in a more sustainable and inclusive way, while managing financial assets.

5. Psychology and behaviour: this is where we confront students with their emotions, feelings and behaviour. A large part of our behaviour and choices are visible when acting under pressure (for example, when you

	trade and open a position). This is where we offer students insight and tools to better themselves and their skill set. We will also cover elements of personal development and growing mindset.
	6. Understanding of recent financial technology developments. This section aims to illustrate students the latest updates and changes of the fast-moving fintech industry, including new innovations such as tokenised assets, national digital currencies, GPDR focused solutions (Regtech), technology and management business innovation and digital entrepreneurship.
	In this 30 ECT variant all the above is done in field practice setting where you will encounter and deal with real life trading situations, field challenges and research challenges from actual field partners. This time not only done on an individual basis, but also on a team base. The 30 ECT minors allows for more time and therefore does an in-depth analysis per topic of content. More subjects are discussed within each topic of content as well as further elaboration on each topic and inherent subjects.
	Flexible and personal study elements
	We will offer this course in a blended variant and will use innovative educational tools to incentivise study behaviour. Examples are digital tokens and badges, but also high-level trading software. The course will also partially be offered via the KOIOS open infrastructure, enabling a platform for students to connect with other enthusiasts worldwide communities, and enable flexible personal elements like learn in your own pace or choice in assignments. Students can also follow lectures and courses of the other Web 3.0 minors.
Summary of contents	Topics of content (main overview)
	 A Technical Analysis of Digital Financial Assets: this is the mathematical approach of reading charts and graphs and base future prediction upon the past.
	30 ECT-extension: more variables, settings, platforms, products and services, analytics tools and trading skills and mindsets are added.
	2. A Fundamental Analysis of Digital Financial Assets: here we analyse underlying core elements of the asset. Using quantitative and qualitative analysis, also includes non-financial fundamental elements ("integrated
	reporting").
	30 ECT-extension: more systems, products and services from centralised institutions, in-depth analysis of more different markets are added.
	30 ECT-extension: more systems, products and services from centralised
	underlying core elements of the asset. Using quantitative and qualitative analysis, also includes non-financial fundamental elements ("integrated

	4. SDG's: we will bridge finance and with the role it plays regarding the SDG's. We will teach students, and let them experience on their own, how they as future finance professionals can contribute themselves to the SDG's in a more sustainable and inclusive way, while managing financial assets.
	30 ECT-extension: your field assignment and research assignments will be connected to the SDG-goals. This means that the real live field and research challenges are linked to an SDG.
	5. Psychology and behaviour: We confront students with their emotions, feelings and behaviour. A large part of our behaviour and choices are visible when acting under pressure (for example, when you trade and open a position). This is where we offer students insight and tools to better themselves and their skill set.
	30 ECT-extension: we will also cover personal development and growing mindset elements.
	In this 30 ECT variant, all the above is done in field practice setting where you will encounter and deal with real-life trading situations, field challenges and research challenges from actual field partners. This time not only done on an individual basis, but also on a team base. The 30 ECT minors allow for more time and, therefore, do an in-depth analysis per content topic. More subjects are discussed within each topic of content, and further elaboration on each topic and inherent matters.
Target group	Open for all. We have seen many different types of students in the minor so far, from Art students to IT'ers.
Entry requirements	There are no entry requirements, but it will help to have intermediate English. Assignments may be submitted in Dutch, but classes & content are done in English. Prior knowledge is not necessary. The minor takes students from scratch. Basic knowledge in project management, process control, strategy, and IT may give the student a possible lead.
Final objectives/ competencies	Desired competencies. These competencies can be traced back to the program's professional (domain) competencies (s) offering the minor. Competencies are always on the university of applied sciences level. For a transfer minor, these competencies should be derived from the academic competency profiles.
	1. Provide a contribution to the design of the management control system aimed at the management, control and monitoring of an organisation, such that the (strategic) goals are achieved.
	2. Selecting and applying appropriate analysis methods aimed at taking the right decisions by an organisation.
	3. Finance professionals can translate practical questions in organisations on the basis of a critical analysis into a concrete knowledge need and answer these with practical, feasible advice or designs (e.g. product, process, model), focusing on decision making that leads to improvement or renewal of practical situations.
	4. Finance professionals are advisory. This means, among other things, that they are communicative in word / and writing, also in an international context. Finance professionals are agile because they can reflect on their

	an a setting and their and the set of the setting and setting the set of the set
	own actions and their own learning process and can adjust their actions accordingly.
	The above are the Finance & Control Program Learning Outcomes (PLO's) from which this minor is officially offered.
	Goals:
	LO1: The student is able to evaluate (15 ECT) and create (30 ECT) entry and exit trading points based on fundamental as well as technical aspects of trading
	LO2: The students is able to apply trading skills into practice and will be able to actively manage a trading/investing portfolio (15 ECT) and participate in trading research field projects (30 ECT)
	LO3: The student will learn the fundamentals of financial markets, macro- economic tendencies, their history and their implications on the world economy (15 ECT) and evaluate them with global market tendencies (30 ECT)
	LO4: The student will be able to analyse (15 ECT) and evaluate (30 ECT) the financial results of companies (listed on stock exchanges)
	LO5: The student learns extensive risk and investment management strategies and apply them in a live trading competition for 10 weeks (15 ECT) or 20 weeks (30 ECT).
	LO6: The student will learn to work in a team of traders, collectively and actively managing a portfolio and act as advisors to employers and/or trading/investment funds (15 ECT). Students can create a (automated) trading strategy based, based on this portfolio managing (30 ECT)
	LO7: The student will learn how to recognise and improve Psychologic elements of trading (15 ECT) and how to apply them in TA and FA (30 ECT)
	LO8: the student support and evaluates the pallet of possible TA variables, connects them with FA variables and applies them over an extended period in real live trading situations.
	LO 9: the student supports and advices in real life field and research challenges.
Description of tests and minimum pass rate	 Forms of assessment In the lessons, written tests are administered, of which four must be sufficiently completed (> 5.5). Each 'block' of ten weeks will contain five tests, and there are two blocks in 1 Semester (= 30 ECT), therefore ten tests. If students have not missed more than two lessons and have completed more than eight tests. They are allowed to do the video assignment, which determines the grade. Endproduct: 8 passed weekly quizzes + s final video assignments.(20%) Students will actively manage a trading portfolio in which both theoretical knowledge and practical skills are tested. This part must be completed off >5.5 as well (50% + competition elements may be

	 the portfolio will have twice therefore, a double workloa etc. Endproduct: portfolio(50 Students participate in a tra trading activities, and reflec opposed to the 15 ECT vari research assignment where challenges offered by variou (30%) end product trading of journal & end product field of for example)(30%) All three parts must at least sco THB). Deviation is necessary be understanding of each individua understanding of trading and ma hand, because the minor progra 	d with more sce 2%) ding competition t upon it. Within ant, the student trading knowle us external field competition: result challenge: advis re higher than the cause, on the co- l component is anaging digital a um is offered on	nario and r n, keep a jo this 30 EC also partic dge is appl assignmer ults + supp ory outcom ne standard one hand, s essential fo assets and,	market analysis burnal of their T variant, as ipate in a field ied in different it providers orted trading ne (like a report d >5.5 rule (in sufficient or the overall on the other
	(where possibly other rules appl	y).		
	20% tests+ video's, 50% portfol	io, 30% journal	+ fieldrese	arch.
	Bonus: n/a			
Teaching methods +	Teaching method(s):			
study load	Blended learning, classical educ presentations, portfolio's and re			
	Study load:			
	- Web colleges + tutorials + lect	ures guest spea	akers.	
	- Intensive contact with industry	i.e. advisory re	port.	
	 Application of blended learning home and come to class to disc homework assignments for the material. 	uss the materia	I. In additio	n, the
	- We strongly encourage ecosys	stem learning (c	n- and offli	ne) via KOIOS.
	- Minor is considered to be inter	nsive but instruc	tive by stud	dents.
	Our division of the grade (20% t field) is based on our expectatic individual weekly portfolio is cor confirmed by students so far).	n of the working	g load. The	refore the
	Contact time	Weeks	Hours	Total hours
	Lectures	20	12	240
	Presentation	1	0,5	0,5
	Feedback	3	0,5	1,5
	Self-study			
	Reading time	12	20	240

FinTech Investing Trading minorbeschrijving PDF - 30 ECT	.docx
--	-------

Partners	Connected Lectors: New Finance				
	 Investopedia.com Fidelity.com Discord community Other online trading comination on the trading comination on the technical Tradimo online technical Note: a personal laptop and interring recommended. If a student has not thus policy (provide via library) 	analysis course net connection fo o access, we will and other faciliti	act accordi es).	ng to the	
	Recommended Reading:				
	 Thinking Fast & Slow – Daniel Kahneman Market Wizards – Jack D. Schwager Insider Buy Superstocks – Jesse C. Stine How to DeFi: Beginner – Darren Lau, Daryl Lau, Sze Jin Teh 				
	- How to Make Money in Stocks – William K. O'Neil				
	Required Reading:				
	sharing, community building and field /network connecting, other aids are coming from:				
Study and other alds	In addition to the Koios.world platform (see <u>https://app.koios.world/#/worlds</u>), which supports online content				
Study and other aids	One of these will be facilitated by		nd external	entities.	
Contact hours per week	There are three contact moments				
Contract house non-weak	There are three contact memories	of each 4 hours	norwoold		
	Total in studypoints (ects)			30	
	Total in hours			837	
	Field assignment Video assignment	6 2	6 0,5	36 1	
	Competition	10	6	60	
	Portfolio assignments Trading Journal	12 10	10 4	120 40	
	Assignments				
	Presentation preparation			6	
	Test preparation			20	

	Finance) that are built by the hardware mining rig (IT) that runs on sustainable energy (Energy)
	Networking:
	Integration of <u>external</u> field assignments, guest lectures, external specialised digital tools (software as well as hardware!), cross-functional with other programs like projects from New Finance Lectorate such as the sustainable investment bank, the blockchain minor and all the other Web
	3.0 minors.
	 Partners: Multiple network partners like Blockchain Investment (affiliated with Nasdaq) and other companies with assignments Partners of the blockchain minor (> 35 partners), New Finance Lectorate and BFM programs. Odyssey
	 Yes!Delft, Municipality The Hague, The Hague Tech Possibly: University of Derby
Minimum and maximum	Minimum number of students: 15
participation	Maximum number of students: none
Full-time/ part-time and term	 full-time minor, 2 semesters, starts at the official date of the academic year (beginning September) and halfway (mid- February) Three contact moments of 4 hours (per week)
Subject themes (more than one possible)	Students can search for minors in OSIRIS student based on the following themes. Indicate within which category/ categories the minor falls by ticking one or more of the following options:
	Economics and Market Health and Sports Health and Sports Health and Media Health and Media
Miscellaneous	Main goal Minor (student): The student applies technical and
	fundamental characteristics of digital assets and relate this to socio- economic (macro & micro) behaviour. They will build up a comprehensive understanding of fundamental and technical analysis and the managing of digital assets and apply this theory in practice with field partners. In other words, the student can recognise opportunities and threats regarding the trading and managing of digital assets and can relate this to field practice, macro-economic tendencies, and psychology and behaviour. Main goal Minor (Finance & Control) : We started this minor because we believe that trading, and therefore this minor, can act as a gateway for students to investigate further (new & old) financial systems.

Minor #Web3.0 Trading Digital & Financial Assets (TDFA)



Trading Digital Financial Assets minorbeschrijving PDF - 15 ECT.docx

Description of components	Description text (wherever the text says 'minor', it can also be read as elective module)
Title & language	
nue a language	#Web3.0 Trading Digital & Financial Assets (TDFA)
	The minor will be taught in English. Students can also submit assignments in Dutch if needed.
Type	Minor (15ECTS)
Faculty/ programme offering the minor	Program: Finance & Control Faculty: Business, Finance, Marketing (BFM)
Contact person	General Co-ordinators Minors: Malva Ahmed (m.p.ahmed@hhs.nl) & Jordi Jansen (i.m.iansen@hhs.nl) Main Lecturers: • Ricardo Eradus: reradus@hhs.nl • Hans Xiang: H_Xiang@hhs.nl
	Many international guest lecturers & Active Discord community. Join here: <u>https://discord.com/invite/iBjudugeBa</u>
General Objectives	General Objectives:
	The 21 st century asks for 21 st -century education. Here at THUAS, we encourage our students to not only leave university with a degree but also with 21 st -century skills. We want students to become world citizens, in our case familiar with the workings of global financial systems and their financial products (assets). Becoming a world citizen isn't easy. It means that, other than understanding the theory, you would also need to adjust your mindset and behavior, and for that, you also need insights and training.
	The art of doing
	We therefore combine theory, practice and the "art of doing/experiencing" in this minor. We believe that real-life trading and managing of digital financial assets, backed by theory and backed by field experts, will act as a bridge towards understanding these types of assets. We expect this minor to act as a gateway for students to further investigate and reflect upon current and new financial systems, like our monetary systems. We aim to broaden the student's horizon, learning by doing and experiencing first-hand, resulting in finance professionals equipped with not only an understanding of but also experience in managing financial assets and the global financial systems of the 21 st century that we all are part of.
	Multidisciplinary approach
	Other than (1) the integration of field experts, we will also aim to combine this minor with (2) other THUAS projects like the minor investment bank/fund and the minor Blockchain technology, (3) other disciplines like sustainability, IT and Cyber security and (4) international partners like the University of Derby. This

Trading Digital Financial Assets minorbeschrijving PDF - 15 ECT.docx

	multidisciplinary approach aims to create a multidisciplinary view of the world for our future finance professionals.
	Topics of content
	1. A Technical Analysis of Digital Financial Assets: this is the mathematical approach of reading charts and graphs and base future prediction upon the past.
	2. A Fundamental Analysis of Digital Financial Assets: here we analyse underlying core elements of the asset. Using quantitative and qualitative analysis, also including non-financial fundamental elements ("integrated reporting").
	3. Global Systems: this is where we focus on the current global systems, like our monetary or exchanges systems, and upcoming new financial systems like decentralised exchanges or decentralised financial products (global inclusiveness).
	4. SDG's: we will bridge finance and the role it plays regarding the SDG's. We will teach students, and let them experience on their own, how they as future finance professionals, can contribute themselves to the SDG's in a more sustainable and inclusive way, while managing financial assets.
	5. Psychology and behaviour: We confront students with their emotions, feelings and behaviour. A large part of our behaviour and choices are visible when acting under pressure (for example, when you trade and open a position). This is where we offer students insight and tools to better themselves and their skill set.
	Flexible and personal study elements
	We will offer this course in a blended variant and use innovative educational tools to incentivize study behaviour. Examples are digital tokens and badges, but also high-level trading software. It will also be offered via the KOIOS open infrastructure, enabling a platform for students to connect with other enthusiasts worldwide and enabling flexible personal elements like learning at your own pace or choice in assignments, etc.
Summary of contents	Topics of content
	 A Technical Analysis of Digital Financial Assets: this is the mathematical approach of reading charts and graphs and base future prediction upon the past.
	2. A Fundamental Analysis of Digital Financial Assets: here we analyses underlying core elements of the asset. Uses quantitative and qualitative analysis, also includes non-financial fundamental elements ("integrated reporting").

	3. Global Systems: this is where we focus on the global current systems, like our monetary or exchanges systems, and upcoming new financial systems like decentralised exchanges or decentralised financial products (global inclusiveness).
	4. SDG's: we will bridge finance and with the role it plays regarding the SDG's. We will teach students, and let them experience on their own, how they as future finance professionals can contribute themselves to the SDG's in a more sustainable and inclusive way, while managing financial assets.
	5. Psychology and behaviour: this is where we confront students with their emotions, feelings and behaviour. A large part of our behaviour and choices are visible when acting under pressure (for example when you trade and open a position). This is where we offer students insight and tools to better themselves and their skill set.
Target group	Open for all. We have seen many different types of students in the minor so far, from Art students to IT'ers.
Entry requirements	There are no entry requirements, but it will help to have intermediate English. Assignments may be submitted in Dutch, but classes & content are done in English. Prior knowledge is not necessary, the minor takes students from scratch. Basic knowledge in project management, process control, strategy, and IT may give the student a possible lead.
Final objectives/ competencies	Desired competencies. These competencies can be traced back to the professional (domain) competencies for the programme(s) offering the minor. Competencies are always on the university of applied sciences level. For a transfer minor, these competencies should be derived from the academic competency profiles.
	 Provide a contribution to the design of the management control system aimed at the management, control and monitoring of an organization, such that the (strategic) goals are achieved.
	2. Selecting and applying appropriate analysis methods aimed at taking the right decisions by an organization.
	3. Finance professionals can translate practical questions in organizations on the basis of a critical analysis into a concrete knowledge need and answer these with practical, feasible advice or designs (e.g. product, process, model), focusing on decision making that leads to improvement or renewal of practical situations.
	4. Finance professionals are advisory. This means, among other things, that they are communicative in word / and writing, also in an international context. Finance professionals are agile because they can reflect on their own actions and their own learning process and can adjust their actions accordingly.
	The above are the Finance & Control Program Learning Outcomes (PLO's)

Teaching methods + study load	Teaching method(s):
	Grade 20% Tests + Video, 50% Portfolio, 30% Journal. Bonus: n/a
	All three parts must at least score higher than the standard >5.5 rule (in THB). Deviation is necessary because, on the one hand, sufficient understanding of each individual component is essential for the overall understanding of trading and managing digital assets and, on the other hand, because the Minor program is offered on a transboundary basis (where possibly other rules apply).
Description of tests and minimum pass rate	 Forms of assessment In the lessons, written tests are administered, of which four must be sufficiently completed (> 5.5). If students have not missed more than three lessons and have completed more than four tests, they are allowed to do the video assignment, which determines the grade. In the video assignment, the student must explain a minimum of two subjects of the curriculum. (20%). Students will actively manage a trading portfolio in which both theoretical knowledge and practical skills are tested. This part must be completed off >5.5 as well (50% + competition elements may be applied where preferred). Students participate in a trading competition, keep a journal of their trading activities, and reflect upon it. (30%)
	LO7: The student will learn how to recognize and improve Psychologic elements of trading (15 ECT) and how to apply them in TA and FA (30 ECT)
	LO6: The student will learn to work in a team of traders, collectively and actively managing a portfolio and act as advisors to employers and/or trading/investment funds (15 ECT). Students can create a trading strategy based, based on this portfolio managing (30 ECT)
	LO5: The student learns extensive risk and investment management strategies and apply them in a live trading competition for 10 weeks (15 ECT) or 20 weeks (30 ECT).
	LO4: The student will be able to analyse (15 ECT) and evaluate (30 ECT) the financial results of companies (listed on stock exchanges)
	LO3: The student will learn the fundamentals of financial markets, macro- economic tendencies, their history and their implications on the world economy (15 ECT) and evaluate them with global market tendencies (30 ECT)
	LO2: The students is able to apply trading skills into practice and will be able to actively manage a trading/investing portfolio (15 ECT) and participate in trading research field projects (30 ECT)
	LO1: The student is able to evaluate (15 ECT) and create (30 ECT) entry and exit trading points based on fundamental as well as technical aspects of trading

Trading Digital Financial Assets minorbeschrijving PDF - 15 ECT.do
--

	Plandad loarning alassiast	potion individua-	and toors	occianmente
	Blended learning, classical edu presentations, portfolio's and re	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	Study load:			
	- Web colleges + tutorials + lectures guest speakers.			
	- Intensive contact with industry, i.e. advisory report.			
	- Application of blended learning where students prepare the material at			
	home and come to class to discuss the material. In addition, the			
	homework assignments for the portfolio are related to the teaching material.			
	- We strongly encourage ecosystem learning (on- and offline) via KOIOS.			
	- Minor is considered to be inte	nsive but instruct	ive by stud	lents.
	Contact time	Weeks	Hours	Total hours
	Lectures	10	12	120
	Video assiignment	1	0,5	0,5
	Selfstudy			
	Reading time	6	20	120
	Watching time	6	6	36
	Test preparation		1000	12
	Assignments			
	Portfolio assignments	6	12	72
	Trading Journal	3	5	15
	Competition	3	14	42
	Video assignment	2	0,5	1
	Total in hours			418
	Total in studypoints (ects)			15
	Total In studypoints (ects)			15
Contact hours per week	There are three contact memory	nto of cook 4 hou		2
Contact nours per week	There are three contact momen	nis of each 4 hou	is per wee	n .
	One of these will be facilitated	by guest lectures	and exterr	al entities.
Study and other aids	In addition to the Koios.world platform (see <u>https://app.koios.world/#/worlds</u>), which supports online content sharing, community building and field /network connecting, other aids are coming from: Required Reading:			
	- How to Make Money in			
	 Thinking Fast & Slow – Market Wizards – Jack 		ai i	
	- Insider Buy Superstock		ne	

	Recommended Reading:		
	 Investopedia.com Fidelity.com Discord community Other online trading communities Tradimo online technical analysis course 		
Partners	Connected Lectors : New Finance (M. van der Linden) & via internal field assignments other lectorates and CoE's as well (cross-functional assignments, like for example trading with the digital assets (New Finance) that are built by the hardware mining rig (IT) that runs on sustainable energy (Energy)		
	Networking		
	Integration of <u>external</u> field assignments, guest lectures, external specialised digital tools (software as well as hardware!), cross-functional with other programs like projects from New Finance Lectorate such as the sustainable investment bank, the blockchain minor and all the other Web 3.0 minors.		
	 Partners: Multiple network partners like Blockchain Investment (affiliated with Nasdaq) and other companies with assignments Partners of the blockchain minor (> 35 partners), New Finance Lectorate and BFM programs. Odyssey YesIDelft, Municipality The Hague, The Hague Tech Possibly: University of Derby 		
Minimum and maximum participation	Minimum number of students: 5		
Full-time/ part-time and term	Maximum number of students: 150 full-time minor, 4 terms, starts at the official date of the academic year Three contact moments' of 4 hours (per week) 		
Subject themes (more than one possible)	Students can search for minors in OSIRIS student based on the following themes. Indicate within which category/ categories the minor falls by ticking one or more of the following options: • Economics and Market O People and Culture • Health and Sports O Law, Security and Society • Ict and Media O Technology and Design • International themes O Work, Welfare and Education		
Miscellaneous	Main goal Minor (student): The student applies technical and fundamental characteristics of digital assets and relates this to socio- economic (macro & micro) behaviour. They will build up a comprehensive understanding of fundamental and technical analysis and the managing of digital assets and apply this theory in practice with field partners. In other words, the student can recognize opportunities and threats regarding the		

	trading and managing of digital assets and can relate this to field practice, macro-economic tendencies, and psychology and behaviour. Main goal Minor (Finance & Control) : We started this minor because we believe that trading, and therefore this minor, can act as a gateway for students to investigate further (new & old) financial systems.
OSIRIS code	BFM-HMVT21-TRADE

9. Module Descriptions Marketing Management

Marketing 6 Ex	port Marketing		
Credits	1,5		
Code	Marketing 6 (CE-S301-21)		
Entry requirements	Basic knowledge of Marketing. NB. The Marketing 6 module consists of 2 courses. Export Marketing and Intercultural Management. The course cannot be taken separately.		
Semester	2 term 3		
Method	Lecture		
Lecturer(s)	Mr. Kollee. Mr. de Vos, Mr.Vogel, Mrs. Leemeijer		
Learning outcomes	 The student gains insight in various theories regarding internationalisation The student will be able to track current developments on Macro (global) level (such as BREXIT) and is able to indicate the impact of these events for companies that are considering export. The student is capable to determine the best entry strategy (ies) within context to new markets based on the theories. The Student is capable to recommend how companies can deal with international payments based on the theories. The Student is capable to recommend how companies can cover them themselves from exchange rates and currency risks based on the theories. The student is able how to apply the INCOTERMS. 		
Recommended or required reading/tools	A reader. Material will be posted in Blackboard/Brightspace		
Assessment methods	 By the end of term 3 students will be assigned an individual assignment that will need to be uploaded in Urkund within a brief time-frame. For this assignment the students is expected to apply all relevant theories form the Export Marketing Reader. Result: Insufficient, Sufficient, Good Minimum grade: In order to pass the Marketing 6 module Export marketing must be completed with a Sufficient or Good AND the Intercultural Management (ICM) course must be completed with a minimum of 5,5 (on a scale of 10). 		
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)		
Course content	 Marketing Country selection Entry strategies Foreign financial policies International trade & logistics 		

Marketing 6 Int	ercultural Management		
Credits	1,5		
Code	Marketing 6 (CE-S301-21)		
Entry requirements	Basic knowledge of marketing. NB. The Marketing 6 module consists of 2 courses. Export Marketing and Intercultural Management. The course cannot be taken separately.		
Semester	2 term 3		
Method	Lectures		
Lecturer(s)	Mrs Dammers, Mrs, Berklaar, Mr. de Vos		
Learning outcomes	The student is able to explain and apply the theory of Hofstede to different marketing and management situations		
	• The student is able to explain and apply the theory of Trompenaars		
	• The student can explain the effect of culture on doing business using specific characteristics of Chinese and Indian culture as examples		
	The student is able to list the characteristics of various communication theories (Lewis, Hall and Meyer)		
	• The student can list the different systems of law, describe the main characteristic of the system and give examples of countries or regions where these systems apply		
Recommended or required reading/tools	All course material will be published in Blackboard/Brightspace		
Assessment methods	Ex.: Written exam (80%), attendance & participation (20%)		
Level	First, second, third or fourth year (for regular bachelor student)		
Course content	 Intercultural competence Cultural dimensions Hofstede Cultural dimensions Trompenaars Communication styles Legal systems and culture 		

Export Plan		
Credits Code	3 Exact Plan (OE 0200.20)	
	Export Plan (CE-S300-20)	
Entry requirements	Basics of Marketing	
Semester	2 term 3	
Method	Project supported by lectures	
Lecturer(s)	Mr. Kollee. Mr. de Vos, Mr.Vogel, Mrs. Leemeijer	
Learning outcomes	 The student gains insight in various theories regarding internationalisation The student will be able to track current developments on Macro (global) level (such as BREXIT) and is able to indicate the impact of these events for companies that are considering export. The student is capable to determine the best entry strategy (ies) within context to new markets based on the theories. The Student is capable to recommend how companies can deal with international payments based on the theories. The Student is capable to recommend how companies can cover them themselves from exchange rates and currency risks based on the theories. The student is able how to apply the INCOTERMS. 	
Recommended or required reading/tools	A reader. Material will be posted in Blackboard/Brightspace	
Assessment methods	 SWOT 20%) Portfolio 50% Presentation 30% 	
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)	
Course content	 Marketing Country selection Entry strategies Foreign financial policies International trade & logistics 	

nent		
3		
Financial Management FM3 (CE-S302-20)		
First year basic knowledge of financial matters related to the Balance sheet and Income Statement		
2 term 4		
pject supported by lectures		
Sirks		
At the end of the course students are able : • to understand and interpret annual reports • to apply the accrual principle • to make cash-flow statements and income-statements • to interpret financial matters related to the Balance sheet and the Income statement with the help of a ratio-analysis • to calculate the value of a firm • to describe the different ways how intangible assets are reported on balance sheets		
eader. Material will be posted in Blackboard/Brightspace		
Weekly assignments finished by an Individual written exam		
rd year (for regular bachelor student)		
 Introduction Basics of accounting Balance sheet and Income Statement Accruals Balance sheet and income statement Statement of retained earnings Intangible assets Value of the firm Cash-flow statement Ratio-analysis Liquidity, solvency and profitability ratios and investment ratios 		
• R 5. R		

Business Communication			
Credits	3		
Code	Business Communication (CE-S304-21)		
Entry requirements	The course is taught on B2 level		
Semester	2 term 3 and 4		
Method	Weekly lectures and assignments		
Lecturer(s)	Mr. Santalla, Mrs. Dammers		
Learning outcomes	 Business English Job Application Employability Communication Negotiations Workplace 		
Recommended or required reading/tools	A reader. Material will be posted in Blackboard/Brightspace		
Assessment methods	Assignment: CV of LinkedIn profile Oral exam: job interview, video application of negotiation Timed online. Exam: Application letter of graph description Timed online assessment:		
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)		
Course content	This module is aimed at developing English language skills for employability and workplace contexts, in particular searching and applying for jobs and participating in (job) negotiations. The module offers functional language and phrases while drawing on various authentic workplace scenarios. You will study and practice the skills and language needed to craft an English LinkedIn Profile or CV, write an application letter targeted towards a particular vacancy, and write a graph data analysis. In terms of speaking skills, you will practice skills, expressions and vocabulary needed in job interviews and negotiations. Throughout the course, you'll be asked to share your opinions, ideas, questions, and best practices with other learners. The best way to get the most out of the course is to be prepared to join in and share your experiences.		

Communication	Methods (Creative writing)
Credits	3
Code	Communication Methods (CE-S305-20)
Entry requirements	NA
Semester	2 term 4
Method	Weekly lectures
Lecturer(s)	Mr. Hoppen, Mrs. Belt
Learning outcomes	 The student Knows what creative writing is Knows the difference between business and creative writing Know what storytelling is Understands how storytelling can be used to get the marketing message across Investigates which elements a story can consist of Can apply these elements in a story Can draw up a brand foundation Can describe a target group Write a brand or corporate story
Recommended or required reading/tools	A reader. Material will be posted in Blackboard/Brightspace
Assessment methods	self-study, digital lessons, writing assignments, giving and receiving peer feedback, teacher feedback
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)
Course content	Students work individually and in groups to discover the elements of creative writing, both passively through reading texts and watching videos and actively through writing assignments and the final assignment. They make the link with marketing by using the story as a strategic marketing tool.

CE Electives

<u>Students are asked to choose 2 out of the seven electives mentioned below</u>. For the electives we reserved 5 spots of exchange student. The other students attending will be regular Dutch students. Once an elective is full the students will be asked to select a different one.

Elective Asian Studies	
Credits	3
Code	Asian Studies (CE-VKAK-17)
Entry requirements	NA
Semester	2 term 3
Method	Weekly presentations
Lecturer(s)	Mr. de Vos
Learning outcomes	Studens gain insight in the geo-political and macro-economic shift towards Asia with focus on India and China. The two nations are compared on various levels mentioned in the course content section below.
Recommended or required reading/tools	Weekly assignments will be published in Blackboard.
Assessment methods	 Weekly presentations (25%) Weekly assignments (15%) Individual paper (60%)
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)
Course content	 History India & China until 1947 and 1950. Economic developments of India & China: The role of the state Joint ventures & FDIs in India & China Asian multinationals. Business cases from Tata to Huawei Foreign (trade) policy of India & China: resources and markets Case studies Korea, Japan & Taiwan The future: India & China as global powers.

Elective Inclusive Entrepreneurship	
Credits	3
Code	KV-IE (CE-KVIE-15)
Entry requirements	NA
Semester	2 term 4
Method	Assignments and a field trip to Romania (TBD)
Lecturer(s)	Mr. La'Met
Learning outcomes	Developing a group report covering two assignments: Assignment one: What are the impact and effectiveness of the European Union policies on global citizenship in connection with the above topics and inclusive entrepreneurship? The main learning outcomes of assignment one is an understanding and insight into EU entrepreneurship and initiatives. Assignment two: Looking specifically at Romania and The Netherlands, what advice would you give to their respective governments to improve youth inclusive entrepreneurship and global citizenship as part of the goals of an European initiative and global citizenship?
Recommended or required reading/tools	Assignments will be published in Blackboard.
Assessment methods	Developing a group report covering two assignments.
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)
Course content	Inclusive entrepreneurship is about a set of attitudes, competences and skills which allow people to turn their dreams into concrete projects or enterprises and then see these through to fruition. It is about more than starting an individual business. Inclusive entrepreneurship can be applied to self- employment, starting or growing micro or small enterprises and to social enterprises using business-based approaches driven by a social mission. Indeed, the personal qualities required for entrepreneurship are essential for success in the knowledge economy – whether this is in the private or public sectors. Global citizenship has evolved as historically human beings always have organized themselves into groups and communities based on shared identity. Such identity gets forged in response to a variety of human needs - economic, political, religious, and social. As a result, inclusive entrepreneurship plays an important role in the natural development of global citizenship and its importance to us all. In this course you will learn and understand what are the impact and effectiveness of the European Union policies on global citizenship in connection with above topics and inclusive entrepreneurship. Students, working in a project team, will develop a report covering two assignments, self-assessment and a final presentation.

Elective City Ma	arketing
Credits	3
Code	KV-CMI (CE-KVCMI-15)
Entry requirements	Basic knowledge of Marketing
Semester	2 term 3
Method	Assignments and a field trip to Romania (TBD)
Lecturer(s)	Mrs. Barkmeijer
Learning outcomes	Students, working in a project team, will develop a strategic city marketing plan for a village, city or region. You will have to visit this city during the course program. Next to the plan itself, your knowledge will be reviewed in an exam.
Recommended or required reading/tools	Assignments will be published in Blackboard.
Assessment methods	Assignment and an exam
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)
Course content	Within one hour, people from the Netherlands can reach London, where they can shop all day, spend their time on a cultural trip, play the tourist and in the evening they are back home. Taking the train to Paris costs only 20 euro's in January and February (special price). And nowadays a lot of students own their own car. So taking a last minute weekend trip to Belgium or enjoying a night out in Groningen is not unthinkable. That means they have spent th eir money someplace else, which is good for the local economy of that village, city or region. City marketing is about making the right choices and develop a distinctive brand. It is more difficult however, than positioning a new product line for Unilever, as more parties are involved with the choices that a city marketer makes. And residents, visitors, businesses and local investors are all target markets, that cannot be excluded. For all those target markets to get involved it is important to map the city's identity, this will be the basis for city branding. An increasing number of cities are working on a city marketing strategy. A problem however, is that they find it hard to make a clear choice in their positioning. City marketers can deliver a substantial contribution in the development of effective city marketing strategies. And hopefully, they can prevent a city from making the wrong choices in their slogans: "Livonia, some bigger, none better", "Walla Walla, a city so nice, they named it twice", "Gent, so much city", "Paris, est a vous (Paris is yours)", "Karlsruhe, viel vor, viel dahinter (much before, much behind)", Students, working in a project team, will develop a strategic city marketing plan for a village, city or region. You will have to visit this city during the course program. Next to the plan itself, your knowledge will be reviewed in an exam.

Elective Creativ	ve Facilitator
Credits	3
Code	(CE-VKCREA-20)
Entry requirements	NA
Semester	2 term 4
Method	 Workshops Independent group work (Students in 2 duo's develop, prepare and develop and facilitate a workshop) Individual: study literature Individual: creative portfolio, including reflection Consults Workshop Observation and providing feedback
Lecturer(s)	Mrs. Barkmeijer, Mrs. Belt
Learning outcomes	 Learn about your role as a a trainer, your personal style and know what it takes to develop and run a workshop. Student can anticipate towards an innovation or change and / or initiate this Student is able to create shared support
Recommended or required reading/tools	Weekly assignments will be published in Blackboard.
Assessment methods	Workshops, assignments
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)
Course content	Creativity is the DNA of innovation.
	How do you guide a group of people to a useful result in an engaged manner? Applying structure to the creative process leads to the most innovative solutions. And innovative thinkers are needed, especially now that the 4th industrial revolution is in full swing, with endless possibilities via AI, robotics, machine learning, etc., A skill such as creativity is becoming increasingly important. Especially because creativity cannot (yet) be robotized. For some time now, creativity has been mentioned by the professional field as an important skill. This is especially important for a marketing student. With creative thinking and productive brainstorming you come up with appealing solutions for all kinds of
	 Innovation and creativity are important in a constantly changing environment. However, the success of a creative session depends on the input and involvement of the group. Renewal can also lead to resistance. And that part is also important in this elective. During this elective we will focus on the following:

- What techniques are available and which are appropriate for different
situations?
- Design Thinking
- Group dynamics
- Cultural differences: diversity and inclusion
- Structuring creative thinking sessions
- Personal styles
- Your role as a trainer
- Organizing a creative workshop (partly)
To join this subject you are prepared to:
- Think outside the box
- Open your mind to new ideas
- Join new ways of looking at things
 Let your guard down and act (crazy) when you have to
- Bring energy to the group

Elective Hero's	Journey
Credits	3
Code	(CE-VKHJ-18)
Entry requirements	NA
Semester	2 term 3
Method	Weekly classes and presentations
Lecturer(s)	Mr. Tijdgat
Learning outcomes	 Storytelling: Insight in the stages of the hero's journey Character development: Reflection on personal patterns and qualities leading to more personal awareness Character development: Insight in the archetypes for a healthy ego
Recommended or required reading/tools	Assignments will be published in Blackboard.
Assessment methods	Assignments: • Analyze 2 movies • Analyze a meaningful personal story
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)
Course content	 What makes a story fascinating? What can we learn from good stories? Why do we like to see movies? By which characters in movies we can identify ourselves? It must be that stories of people are often so recognizable. The twists in their plot line, how they deal with their destiny, the way they give it meaningit is often so understandable and human. We entangle the stories and adventures unconsciously and spontaneously on our own lives. It can give us power, insight and new perspectives. It will even go better if we can recognize the universal patterns behind the stories. These are the phases of development, the phases of the hero's journey. In order to learn the stages of the hero's journey we will analyze several movies and scenes of movies. We will distinguish twelve phases of the hero's journey. By watching scenes of movies we will also look at the main archetypes of the characters in a movie and the way in which they develop. By learning the phases of the hero's journey you will see more patterns in the plot line of movies. You become more aware of storylines and character development in movies. If you entangle it on your personal script it will be a practical way to upcycle

Marketing & Psycology of advertising
3
(CE-VKNMP-19)
NA
2 term 4
Lectures and assignments
Mrs. Barkmeijer, Mrs. Bruinsma
The student demonstrates understanding of the neuro-marketing theory and principles. (Bloom 3) The student analyses how this knowledge and knowledge of how the brain functions is used in advertisements. (Bloom 4) The student develops the perfect advertisement. (Bloom 7) In this module you will - Learn to be able to explain how neuromarketing is used in the advertising sector. - Learn to understand how (part of) the brain functions and apply them to advertising techniques. - Perform desk research on cultural differences with regard to brain functioning, draw conclusions from the information found. - Determining which trends and developments are important in the field of neuromarketing and build an ethical point of view on the subject. - Can translate a trademark direction to the branding model and demonstrate this for the chosen city or region - Professional craftsmanship: Student collaborates interdisciplinarily, informs each other about findings, discusses directions to choose, in English.
Weekly assignments will be published in Blackboard.
4 portfolio assignments
Third year (for regular bachelor student)
 How to hack a brain? Neuro marketing is becoming a hot topic in the advertising world. Neuromarketeers make use of the insights from neuroscience or more simply ask "how does the brain work?" To give you some insights beforehand: Yes, even you with all your marketing knowledge can be influenced by advertising! The brains of men and women sometimes work and react differently. Now we know for sure! The ultimate knowledge of the buying behaviour of the consumer lies in the functioning of the brain, emotions and motivations. When you know how the brain and body reacts, you know better how to approach the consumer in order to best stimulate his buying behaviour. This knowledge can be obtained in different ways: from primal sources: body language, eye gaze and facial expression - from medical sources: EEGs and functional MRI scanners from neurology

- from data sources: the endless stream of big data of human behaviour in response to specific impulses
In this course we will discuss the first two sources. Next to that, we will also discuss the ethical side of neuro marketing developments.
This is a very active module where you will work on a duo portfolio.

Marketing 7 (Strategic Marketing Cases)	
Credits	3
Code	Marketing 7 (CE-S303-22)
Entry requirements	Knowledge of basic marketing models is required
Semester	2 term 4
Method	 Weekly lectures Instruction lessons Group collaboration Self study
Lecturer(s)	Kollee, Vogel, Lodders, Leemeijer and Otto
Learning outcomes	 Student is able to provide an advice on the basis of a given strategic marketing problem Student is able to apply different marketing models and theories to complex business cases
Recommended or required reading/tools	A reader containing Harvard business cases must be bought by the students.
Assessment methods	Weekly presentations
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)
Course content	In this module students will focus on business-to-business models & theories and services marketing. These models and theories need to be applied to English Harvard Business Cases.

Social Value Cr	eation
Credits	3
Code	Social Value Creation (CE-S306-22)
Entry requirements	NA
Semester	2 term 4
Method	 Workshops Group work In-class discussions Videos Self-study
Lecturer(s)	Luc Beurskens, Tiffany Dammers, Arno van Dijk, Angela Groeneveld, Tim Hoppen, Sandra de Koning, Frans Lodders and Araceli Marti-Fernandez
Learning outcomes	 World citizenship Value creation Creativity Personal Leadership
Recommended or required reading/tools	All course material will be available on Blackboard/Brightspace
Assessment methods	 Weekly vlogs Weekly discussion with lecturers Project completed before deadline Documentary Participation evaluation and event
Level	Third year (for regular bachelor student)
Course content	Analysis of various aspects of national culture using cultural frameworks and models in order to gain better insight into intercultural management and marketing. Students should also gain insight into cultural programming and the influence this has when you work in intercultural teams or do business across cultures. This course revolves around creating social value. Students will work on a project to create social value in groups of six. They will be given total freedom in choice and execution of that project. The students will participate in a Design Thinking workshop during this course's kick-off. During the project, the groups will be coached by a duo of lecturers. The progress of each group's project is tracked by vlogs that the students hand in weekly and discussion with the lecturers. During the last week of the course, the students will evaluate their own input and that of their teammates, how it was to work in the team and the development of the CE skills. The course will end with an event during which all the documentaries of all the projects will be shown and the different awards will be presented.